

**P E R S O N A L**

# COMPUTER

THE COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY

**NEWS**

WEEK ENDING APRIL 29th 1983

35p

**SOFTWARE**

**LISP ON SPECTRUM**  
Can SpectrLisp open up the world of AI to Sinclair?

**PERIPHERALS**

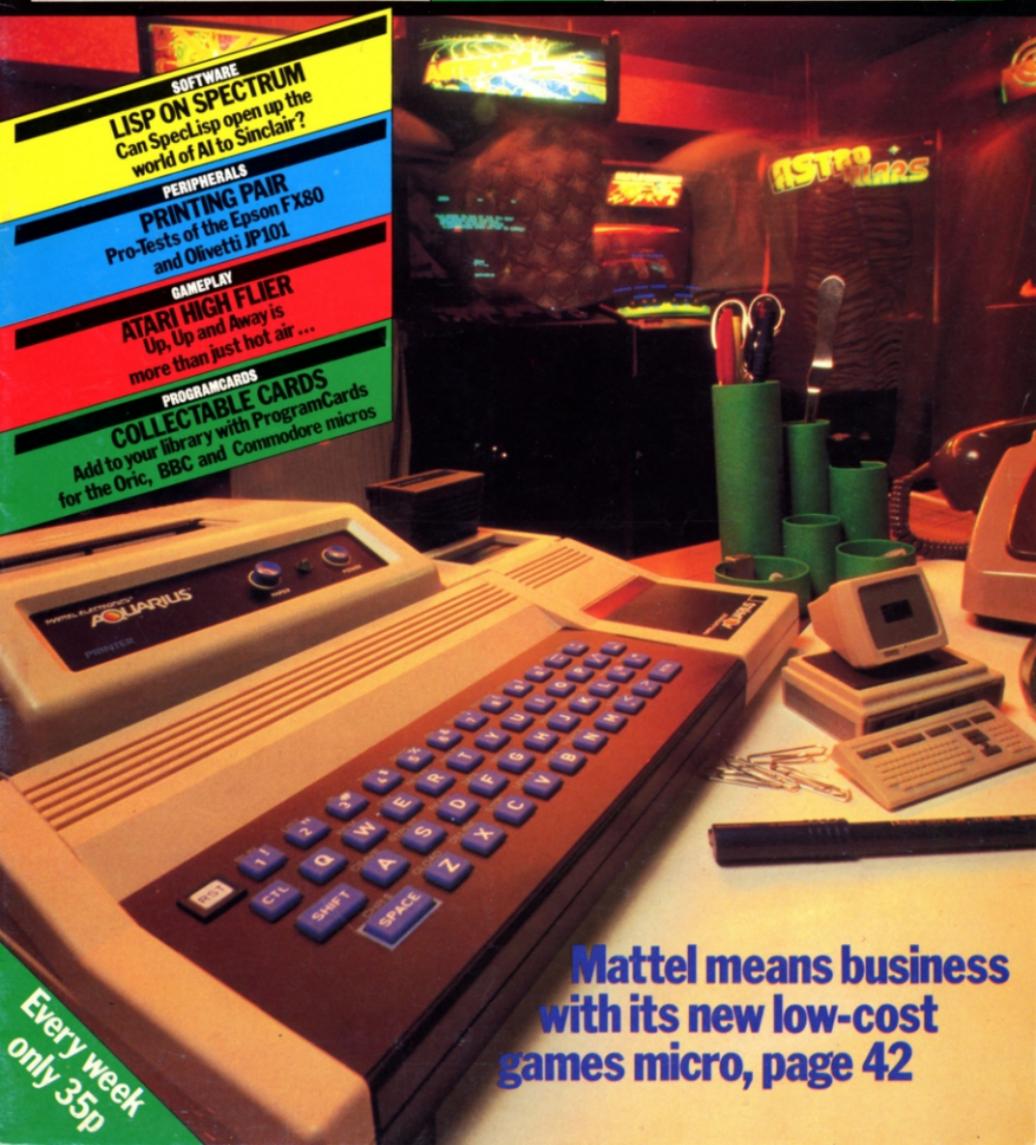
**PRINTING PAIR**  
Pro-Tests of the Epson FX80 and Olivetti JP101

**GAMEPLAY**

**ATARI HIGH FLIER**  
Up, Up and Away is more than just hot air ...

**PROGRAMCARDS**

**COLLECTABLE CARDS**  
Add to your library with ProgramCards for the Oric, BBC and Commodore micros



**Mattel means business with its new low-cost games micro, page 42**

Every week only 35p

# SuperSoft®

## FORTRAN

### FOR CP/M, CP/M-86, MS DOS, AND IBM PC DOS

You have seen our Z80 8 bit CPM FORTRAN, now SuperSoft FORTRAN is the answer to the growing need for a high quality FORTRAN compiler running under CP/M-86 and IBM PC DOS. It has major advantages over other FORTRAN compilers for the 8086. For example, consider the benchmark used to test the IBM FORTRAN.\* Results are as follows:

**IBM FORTRAN:** 38.0 Seconds

**SuperSoft FORTRAN:** 2.8 Seconds

In its first release SuperSoft FORTRAN offers the following outstanding features:

Full ANSI 66 standard FORTRAN with important extensions

Standard data types, double precision, varying string length, complex numbers

Free format input and free format string output

Compact object code and run time support

Special functions include string functions, dynamic allocation, time/date, and video access

Debug support: subscript checking, good run-time messages

Full IEEE floating point

Full 8087 support – available

The current compiler allows 64K code space and 64K data space with expansion anticipated in future releases

\*InfoWorld, p. 44, Oct. 25, 1982. (While the differential listed will not be the same for all benchmark programs, we feel it is a good indication of the quality of our compiler.)

# SuperSoft®

## C

SuperSoft "C" is a professional quality compiler suitable for any programming task. It has been transported for use on the 8080, Z80, Z8000, and 8086 families of micro-processors. We plan to transport our "C" compiler to the 68000 and other new environments as they come into use. This means you will have an easy transporting task as you grow into the next generation of microcomputers.

SuperSoft "C" supports most features of Unix version 7 "C." It produces a highly optimized code making it possible to avoid assembly language coding for most tasks. The compiler is a two pass system, with pass one producing an intermediate code, and with pass two translating and optimizing to produce the assembly code of the target computer.



The following are trademarks: CP/M and CP/M-86 of Digital Research; IBM PC DOS of International Business Machines.

# SuperSoft®

FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

European Agents: MICRO TECHNOLOGY SOFTWARE SYSTEMS,  
51 THE PANTILES, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT TN2 5TE.  
TELEPHONE: (0892) 45433. TELEX: 95441 MICRO G.

## CHARACTER SET

## Editorial

Editor  
Cyndy Miles  
Deputy editor  
Geof Wheelwright

## Production editor

Keith Parish

## Sub-editors

Peter Worlock

John Lettice

## News editor

David Guest

## News writers

Ralph Bancroft

Wendie Pearson

## Software editor

Shirley Fawcett

## Systems editor

Max Phillips

## Hardware editor

Richard King

## Peripherals editor

Ian Scales

## Listings editor

Sandra Grandison

## Editor's assistant

Harriet Arnold

## Art director

Jim Dansie

## Art editor

Jimmy Egerton

## Art assistants

Dolores Fairman

Floyd Savers

## Publishing manager

Fiona Collier

## Publishing assistant

Jane Green

## Advertising

Advertisement manager

Mark Eisen

Assistant advertisement manager

Nic Jones

Senior sales executive

Sue Hunter

Sales executives

Robert Stallibrass

Matthew Farrortt

Bettina Williams

Simon Treasure

Ian Whorley

Sarah Barron

Production manager

Eva Wroblewska

Advertisement assistant

Jenny Dunne

Subscription enquiries

Simon Maggs

Subscription address

53 Frith Street

London W1A 2HG

01-439 4242

Editorial address

62 Oxford Street

London W1A 2HG

01-636 6890

Advertising address

62 Oxford Street

London W1A 2HG

01-323 3211

Published by

VNU Business Publications

Evelyn House

62 Oxford Street

London W1A 2HG

© VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Photoset by Quickset, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444.

Registered at the PO as a newspaper

## PCN SPECIALS

## Buyer beware 23

You won't be DOSSing outside a closed-up shopfront if you follow David Guest's advice.



## Wonder chip 26

Custom chip GTIA takes you into three more unknown colour modes on your Atari. Richard Hawes takes command.

## PCN PRO-TESTS

## Software 28

Program artificial intelligence into the Spectrum with SpecList — plus assembly language programming for Vic 20 buffers



page 33, and graphs without graft with a Victor/Sirius disk package page 34.

## Peripherals 36

Can the Epson FX80 printer live up to the image of its predecessor, the MX80? Reviewer Barry Miles is impressed. And Drew Athol likes the noiseless speed of the Olivetti JP101 ink-jet printer page 38.

## Hardware exclusive! 42

Dawning of a new age for toy-making giant Mattel? Richard King gets to the Aquarius first.

## REGULARS

## Monitor 2

Acorn's growing pains page 2, Japanese portables at the Hanover Fair page 3, Canada plans a micro wave page 4, software control on Commodore page 6, with more of the latest news in words and pictures.

## Random Access 14

Who picks up a £10 note this week with a star letter? It could be your turn next week if you write to PCN.

## Paperchase results 17

Four thousand entries chasing four BBC micros. Find out if you were lucky (or skilled) enough to be a one-in-a-thousand winner.

## Microwaves 19

Make waves, make money. Every computing idea we publish gets a £5 feedback.

## Routine Inquiries 20

We're all bewitched, but if you're bothered and bewildered too write to Max. He'll ease your agony in his regular Q/A column.

## Gameplay 51

Up, Up and Away on the Atari, plus cashing in on your Sinclair page 52, and a brace of shooting matches with a scientific twist (Vic and ZX81) page 53.

## Clubnet 55

Full nationwide guide to user groups — contacts at your fingertips.

## Readout 59

High praise for a Comal handbook but thumbs down for an Atari Forth primer.

## PCN ProgramCards 63

Complete your set of Wacky Racers cards; a check chart for Commodore users, and more calendar data.

## Databasics 73

Printers, monitors, disk-drives, modems, plotters — latest on the peripherals.

## Billboard 80

Hang it here. Your free swap, buy and sell ad section.

## Quit 88

PCN's lighthearted way of signing off.

Cover photography of the Mattel Aquarius by Ian McKinnell

Micropaedia  
Graphics Part 2  
More pixel-probing in the  
second of our five-part series  
focusing on the half-dozen most popular micros.

# Acorn shies off

Frustration is growing among dealers and users of the BBC micro over the inability of Acorn to deliver the goods on hardware and software support.

The outlook is not hopeful and you will have to be prepared for a wait of up to three months to obtain the add-ons you want. The only bright sign is that shops that are not part of the official dealer network may be able to provide a speedier service than Acorn itself.

Part of the problem is that dealers are having just as much difficulty as users in getting any kind of response from Acorn. Letters have gone unanswered, the telephone appears to be permanently engaged and telexes have had no effect.

Latest instances of delays

include disk interfaces and manuals for Forth and Lisp.

Deliveries of the disk interface are being held up because of a shortage of the 8271 controller chip. Disk drives are also in short supply.

'We have never had a disk drive in the shop,' one dealer said. 'We asked for them but none have been delivered. We now sell Cannon and Cumana drives — they are cheaper and available'.

The company, which is not part of the official dealer network, admitted that it has taken to photocopying the BBC disk system manual to overcome the problems of Acorn's refusal to provide the manual unless the user buys the BBC drives.

The dealer also said that while he had been able to obtain

disk interfaces fairly promptly he knew of one official dealer who had only just taken delivery of an order placed with Acorn in December.

Acornsoft admits there are delays with the manuals for Lisp and Forth. But it is prepared to supply a photocopy of the Lisp glossary to anyone who requests it. The full manual won't be available until 'late June'.

These latest supply problems will add to the growing list of complaints levelled against Acorn. Yet users seem resigned to their fate.

With the non-appearance of the Teletext adaptor, second processor and the much vaunted Tube, waiting for Acorn is becoming a way of life it seems.

## Atari out of print

The Atari thermal printer is no more.

Atari has withdrawn its £199 printer for the Atari 800 computer in favour of a soon-to-be-released modern job — expected to be of the dot-matrix variety.

But the new one won't be available in this country for at least three months, so until then you'll have to be content with Epson or Centronics-type printers hooked up through the Atari interface module.

An Atari spokeswoman could give few details on the price, release date or specifications of the new printer. 'Three months is probably closer to the mark than six (for the machine's release date), she said.

Although the printer won't be available for a while, Atari is bringing out its new Atariwriter word processing package — which looks to be a less comprehensive version of the existing Atari word processing package.

## No guarantee of price cuts in tariff move

UK micro-makers battling bureaucracy have won a small victory — but you shouldn't celebrate yet.

The campaign by the British Microcomputer Manufacturers Group (BMMG) for a reduction in the tariff on imported components is unlikely to result in major price cuts for home-grown micros.

The BMMG has won support from the Department of Industry for its cause and Government officials are now canvassing opinion on a cut in the tax on imported chips from 17 per cent to 11 per cent.

The BMMG gripe is that imported components have a 17 per cent tax on them but assembled micros carry only a five per cent tax. It claims that as a result British micros are unable to compete fairly with companies which manufacture abroad.

Even with Government support it could take a couple of years to get the tariff changed. The levies are laid down by the EEC and the Brussels bureaucracy is slow.

But with material costs forming less than a quarter of the price of a machine, the benefit to micro buyers would still be less than two per cent.



**BOXING CLEVER** — The Fuller Box is a neat unit which attaches to the rear of the Spectrum. It tidies up some of the Spectrum's shortcomings by providing a joystick controller, bleep amplifier and more reliable cassette interface. The joystick controller is port-mapped at 127 and will accept joysticks from Atari and Commodore. These will control all the games from Imagine. The bleep amplifier amplifies the Spectrum bleeps under a volume control and the cassette interface is claimed to eliminate the problems often encountered saving programs when mic and ear jacks are in at the same time. The Fuller Box costs £29.95 plus 80p p&p. Fuller can be contacted on 051-236-6109.

## Oric debugged

A debugged version of the Oric is on the way.

An Oric spokesman confirmed that a new ROM Basic chip was in the pipeline but declined to give details. It remains to be seen what will be done for those with the existing one.

The ROM itself is thought to have been changed to include a new Verify command and other features.

The new chip also tackles the Oric's trembling screen. The old screen's modulator caused screen-ripple, but now it has

been re-aligned so that it works much better with the PAL colour system for screens used in this country.

Also, the Basic IF... THEN... ELSE construct has been rectified. In the first systems IF... THEN worked but IF... THEN... ELSE didn't unless the first statement in the ELSE clause was a PRINT statement.

An added bonus of the new chip is that you can now get a circle instead of an oval in graphics work.

The improved version should be in the shops in weeks.

## Texan enters IBM stakes

There was only one new runner in the IBM-compatible portable stakes last week, but it looks as though it has the qualities to stay the distance.

The Compaq, from Compaq Computer Corporation of Texas, boasts complete compatibility — disks, peripherals and software are all interchangeable between it and the IBM PC.

But the system is unlikely to be here in quantity much before the end of the year. Compaq's Ben Rosen told PCN from Texas that US demand already looked like outstripping production.

The standard system, which sells in the US for \$2,985, has 128K of user memory, a 320K floppy, one parallel printer port, and the built-in 9in monochrome screen which gives 25 lines of 80 columns and which offers high-resolution graphics.

The Compaq goes up to 512K of RAM, and can support twin 320K floppies. It has three expansion slots, a typewriter-like keyboard, and it weighs 28lb.

Compaq is some way from appointing UK dealers.

# Hand-helds vie at German fair

By Max Phillips in Hanover

Microcomputing is about small computers. But it's no longer about small business. All the big companies were limbering up at the Hanover Fair, showing new products that weren't quite ready and moving the European market the American way.

The Japanese were there too, still apparently uncommitted to the European market. Panasonic had a different home computer along with its still shy JR100 system.

The JR100 is a baby Spectrum with an MN1800 processor, 16K RAM, and an 8K Basic. There is no rush to launch the machine here.

Fujitsu showed its new Micro 7, a low-cost home/business system based on the 6809. It features 320 x 160 eight-colour graphics, 64K RAM and floppy disks under FLEX or, with an optional Z80, CP/M.

The Micro 16S is Fujitsu's slice of the IBM cake. It's a dual processor system with Z80, 8086, 128K-1Mb of RAM, CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS etc.

Portables and IMBables

were very much the order of the day, portable IBMables being the real growth area. Corona Data had its IBM PC both in desk-top and portable versions. The system has slightly improved graphics as standard, up to 512K on the board and four free IBM slots.

The Corona passes the real compatibility test by being able to run the Flight Simulator. But the company admits that the portable was something of a prototype. Production begins early in May.

A machine worth looking for was hidden away at the back of the Tandy stand. The new Model 100 looks a little bit like an Epson HX20. A preliminary specification includes a Z80 with 64K RAM/ROM, a full keyboard, 8 x 40 LCD display with Basic, word processing and a diary program in ROM.

If it does everything it is rumoured to, and for a price of around £500 it could become a standard briefcase computer. It's certainly the first of a generation of machines that will make the Sharp and Casio hand-helds look antique.

## Memo-baby

Memetech, maker of the well known add-ons for the ZX81, is to launch a low-cost colour micro that offers expandability.

The machine will use the Z80A chip and will come with 32K of RAM, 16K video RAM,

16K Basic in ROM and 256 x 192, 16-colour graphics.

In addition to a plug-in expansion bus and games cartridge slot, the micro will have six internal expansion slots.

Further details of the machine will appear in next week's issue of PCN.



**DOS 3.3 GAMES**— Three new games, Zargo, Grapple and Spider Raid, have been released here for users of 486K Apple II computers with DOS 3.3. Zargo is a four-level space fighting game, while Grapple will enable those of you with power complexes to play at being a prison warden in charge of nasty inmates, including Devilsoids, Robotiques and Horrible Hoppers. Spider Raid turns you into Hero Maximus, the mighty, starving spider in search of a flyburger. Made by Insoft, USA, they each retail for £19.95 plus VAT. The distributor, Pete & Pam, can be reached on 0706-227011.

## Speak softly to Chatterbox

Currah's Chatterbox can now reply to commands entered in English from the keyboard.

The upgrade involved the development of algorithms, enabling you to dispense with the tedious entry of phonemes.

It is all done with software. Users will have a choice of ROM cartridge or cassette and Currah (on 0429 72996) says the price will be under £10. The upgrade will be available in two-three weeks.

## More micros count 1-2-3

Lotus Development Corporation's 1-2-3 package has branched out from its number one host, the IBM personal computer, onto the Texas Instruments Professional and the Sirius.

At present, the package combines a spreadsheet, database management system, and graphics (PCN, April 15). Extra database and word processing will be added.

The TI version should be available through distributors in May, and the Victor/Sirius version in June/July.

## PCN Charts

PCN Charts follows the rise and fall of the UK's best-selling micros. This fortnightly top-of-the-shops list tells you what's selling best over the counter; it does not take account of mail order and does not count deposit-only orders. This week's figures show the number of machines sold in the two-week period ending one week before publication date (in this case April 22), so these charts tell the story in high streets between April 1 and April 15.

Machine prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the PCN charts is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and compiled by MRIB, London. They will be updated every alternate week... so watch for the arrows to follow the ups and downs of the best-sellers.

### Top Twenty up to £1,000

	MODEL	PRICE	DISTRIBUTOR
▶ (1)	Sinclair Spectrum	£125	(SI)
▲ (2)	BBC Model B	£399	(AC)
▼ (3)	Sinclair ZX81	£50	(SI)
▶ (4)	Dragon 32	£200	(DR)
▲ (5)	Atari 400	£160	(AT)
▲ (6)	Lynx 48	£225	(CA)
▼ (7)	Commodore Vic 20	£170	(CO)
▼ (8)	Oric 1 48K	£170	(OR)
▼ (9)	Sharp PC 1500	£170	(SH)
▲ (10)	Texas TI99	£150	(TE)
▲ (11)	New Brain A	£228	(GR)
▼ (12)	Commodore 64	£345	(CO)
▲ (13)	Sharp PC 1251	£80	(SH)
▼ (14)	Atari 800	£400	(AT)
▲ (15)	Apple II	£776	(AP)
▶ (16)	Jupiter Ace	£90	(JU)
▼ (17)	Acorn Atom	£174	(AC)
▲ (18)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▲ (19)	Colour Genie	£224	(LO)
▲ (20)	HP 75	£883	(HP)

### Top Ten over £1,000

▶ (1)	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
▶ (2)	Osbourne 1	£1,581	(OS)
▶ (3)	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
▲ (4)	HP 86A	£1,541	(HP)
▲ (5)	IBM PC	£2,392	(IBM)
▼ (6)	Commodore 8032	£1,029	(CO)
▲ (7)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
▶ (8)	Micro-Mimi 803	£1,720	(BM)
▼ (9)	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	(SA)
▶ (10)	Xerox 820	£2,415	(RX)

AC Acorn Computers. ACT ACT Sirius. AP — Apple Computers. AT — Atari International. BM — British Micro. CA — Computers. CO — Commodore. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Epson. GR — Grundy Business. HP — Hewlett-Packard. IC — Icarus Computers. JU — Jupiter Ace. IBM — IBM. LO — Lowe Electronics. OL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. OS — Osborne Computers Corporation. RX — Rams Xerox. SA — Sanyo Marubeni. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. TA — Tandy. TE — Texas Instruments.

## VIEW FROM CANADA



From Steve McClure

## Canada's bid as the home of the free

Can you imagine getting something for nothing from British Telecom? No, the idea belongs to the realms of fantasy.

But in Canada things are slightly different. Where other countries talk about a micro in every school or a micro on every desk, Canada is talking about a micro in every home — free.

The Canadian Telidon system, an interactive computer database system similar to Prestel, is trying to sell Canadian phone companies on the idea that it would be cheaper to give everyone a micro than print new phone books every year.

Telidon says that micros (which would give you full access to a Telidon data bank of telephone numbers through a modem) would pay for themselves very quickly.

Telidon officials estimate that by the time you add in savings on printing phone books, the reduction in directory inquiries (because the telephone number data base would be updated constantly) and the extra ad revenue that could be generated from full colour 'yellow pages' on screen, the system would return a profit within five years.

The system currently being tested in Vancouver and other major Canadian cities allows you to use a keypad no bigger than the size of a hand-held calculator to get screens of information stored on video 'pages' similar to the Prestel system.

Details of what the home Telidon micro might look like are not yet available, but the field test is proving the kind of computing power it could have to bring to the great uncalculated.

Vancouverites curious about Telidon need only go to Vancouver City Hall, the main branch of the public library, or any one of more than 100 public Telidon terminals to view a variety of sample Telidon programs. Each program features an opportunity for Telidon viewers to give their opinion on some aspect of the program, by coding in messages at the appropriate times. These messages are then stored in the phone company's central computer terminal, where they can be retrieved later on.

For example, the city of Vancouver is now using the Telidon system to poll citizens on what kind of economic future they think the city has. While these pieces of 'feedback' haven't the status of plebiscites, they do help city officials to get a picture of what Vancouverites are thinking about their city's future.

Until the telephone scheme becomes a reality Canadians have to pay about \$2,000 (Cnd) for a home Telidon terminal. If they live in eastern Canada, however, they will soon be able to lease a terminal for as little as \$50 a month.

As well, RCA and Panasonic have just announced plans to come out with a Telidon-compatible television set later this year. This new generation of TV sets will be able to pick up Telidon signals broadcast through the air much like Britain's Teletext TV signals.

Home Telidon users will attach a decoding device to their sets in order to receive the Telidon signal, which will be capable of carrying more information per unit of time than a phone cable.

It all adds up to an exciting next few years for both the Canadian computer industry and Canadian computer users.

Beyond getting Telidon accepted by Canadian home computer buffs and the general public, Don Christensen, a Vancouver computer consultant, says a more long-term aim of the Canadian Telidon industry is to have the system accepted as the world's standard.

Mr Christensen claims that one system or another will eventually have to be named the standard, if only to avoid the confusion that reigns in the world of video technology, where competing video formats vie for the consumer's attention.

And, he adds with a more than a hint of nationalistic pride, the Canadian system should win out in the end because of what he claims are the higher quality graphics produced by Canadian Telidon technology.

# Star rising



If you run one of the less pricey micros and are looking for a similarly priced printer, a Japanese supplier has come up with a couple of options.

There are two printers in the Star range, the DP510 and the DP515, and they will be available in the UK from Micro Peripherals (0256-3232).

The DP510 has a 10in carriage and can handle the conventional 80 columns, while the DP515 boasts a 15in carriage with 136 columns.

Standard features include bidirectional printing and a 9x9

matrix with true descenders. It is also claimed that the inclusion of friction, tractor and roll feed as standard will prove attractive to many users as conventionally it is necessary to add extra feed apparatus later at considerable cost.

Print speed for both models is claimed to be 100 cps and further features include a 2.3K buffer, italics, high resolution and block graphics.

Pricing seems good: the 80-column DP510 will cost £349 plus VAT, and the 136 column version, the DP515, is £479.

## Northbound communication

You can now tune into a new computerised bulletin board — CBBS North-East. The service is completely free and runs from 7pm to 8am every night and all day Sunday.

All you will need is a telephone, a 300 baud modem and a software package to make your micro into a dumb terminal. Several are already available from dealers, but Malcolm Piper, who runs the service with Trevor Smith from their respective homes, stressed that these packs are easier and cheaper to

get from user groups.

You can upload and download programs on the service and swap information, and CBBS is offering a free software package enabling you to use the service on CP/M systems.

The service is accessible on 0207-43555 and 0207-32447, and it handles only two users at a time.

Enquiries about the service itself should be directed to Trevor Smith in Tyne & Wear on 0207-43555 between 9am and 2.30pm only.

## Commodore talking

Commodore 64 calling — through a speech module to be available in June.

The module plugs into the cartridge slot, but will have the slot replicated, so you will be able to stack other devices, and can leave the speech capability in place.

More than 200 words come

with the box, spoken at selected speeds, by a female of mid-Atlantic accent.

The module will permit you to access additional words from special disks which Commodore will supply, and customised cartridges will be available.

Words can be assigned to variables, and sentences constructed. The new Basic keyword SAY will cause the word or variable to be spoken.

# Big link-up

For £125 per micro, you can now lay your hands on a communications package to link virtually any pair of popular machines you like.

The package is called Semaphore, and it comes from Albefros, a small communications specialist company in Basingstoke. It's available to run on CP/M, MS-DOS, and CP/M-86 micros, and you can also get more expensive modules — selling at £465 a time — to run on minis and mainframes.

Semaphore is one of the closest approaches yet to the universal communications package. With it, you can transfer both ASCII text files and binary data files of any size in both directions between your chosen pair of machines, and the Semaphore software will cope with any differences between the machines' communications protocols.

Semaphore runs as a user application program on each machine, taking up about 35K

of memory, so it isn't suitable for use on machines with less than 64K at minimum. It will work happily with the cheapest and nastiest acoustic coupler and over the crackliest telephone line, since, if the software detects an error in the data sent, it will keep re-transmitting it until that block of data arrives intact.

Hugh Griffiths, Albefros's sales manager, says that although at present, you can only link the micro of your choice with another micro or with IBM, DEC, Prime or Eclipse minis and mainframes, other machines are also in the pipeline. 'The next larger machines we'll be adding to the range will probably be from Perkin-Elmer and Hewlett-Packard,' he said.

'We've designed Semaphore to be used for file transfer between machines, but it could also be a way for micro owners to access bureau services,' says Griffiths. The company is on Basingstoke (0256) 57551.

## Disk drive on the flip side

Users of Atari, Apple and Commodore disk drives can now use both sides of their floppy disks.

A new product from Link Marketing of Seattle offers easy access to the flip side of your disks. Looking like an embossing machine, it nips out another slot so that write-protection is disabled. The design ensures alignment of the new slot.

Many people already do this

surgery with the aid of scalpels, razor blades etc, but this \$9.95 device is suitable for those who find this too risky, too fiddly, or too error-prone.

If you are worried about the effect of reversing the direction of rotation, fearing that the dust-catching sleeve will fail to work, the trick appears to be to use both sides from the start so that the disk does not get 'set' in one direction — a relatively simple precaution.

## Micros talk to mainframes

By the end of the year data processing managers will have a new, and devious, weapon in their rearguard action against the spread of personal computers.

VisiCorp and Informatics General have announced two related products that will allow IBM PCs to extract information from any database on an IBM mainframe computer.

VisiAnswer sits in the PC and communicates with the main-

frame. The data is extracted in a form that can be readily understood by VisiCalc and other Visi packages. Answer/DB resides on the mainframe and does the donkey work of searching the databases to find the required information.

## Deadline

PCN's offer of a crisp one pound note in return for three Threebies coupons closes on May 2. Any arriving at Dept 101, 55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, after that date will not qualify.

# Fair play for 10,000



More than 10,000 people packed into Central Hall, Westminster, last week for the Fourth London Computer Fair.

Organiser of the fair, the Amateur London Computer Club, claims a big success — especially the 'Bring and Buy' day where people flocked to buy and sell goods.

There was something for boffins and hobbyists, with stands displaying add-ons, micros and software. In particular, there was a flood of new Oric software from two companies.

Computasolve unveiled four packages — Oric Flight, Zodiac, and Games Tape at £7.95, and Oric Base at £9.99.

Tangerine Users Group has

produced two games and two utilities packages: Othello at £6.50, Awari at £5.50, Key Trainer at £5.50 and Design Aid, which enables you to design your own graphics and



character set, at £5.50.

The user group has several other Oric utilities on the way.

In addition, a company called Novasoft was displaying some new software for the Vic 20.

Priced at £5.95 each the three utilities programs can enhance your Vic in several ways. By using Juggernaut, Novasoft claims you will be able to smash the memory barrier of your machine, by moving blocks of memory from one location to another.

Buccaneer will enable you to make back-up copies of software packages and Mirage will allow you to set your Vic to any memory configuration without unplugging cartridges.



A neat little add-on for ZX81 users wanting to get the feel of a real push button keyboard made its debut at the Fair. Buttonset works by pressing the membrane keyboard itself with specially moulded dimples underneath. It costs £10 and is available from Fox Electronics on 0256-20671.



The Computer Junk Shop which specialises in secondhand computer parts is expanding. Manager George Couzens hopes to start up a second shop in Birmingham in the near future, from humble beginnings in Widnes, Cheshire. The two-year-old business sells components, power supplies and peripherals, among other things. The shop can be reached on 051-420-4590.

# Business mastered on the Commodore 8032

The trend towards business software controlled by a single master program has spread to Commodore systems.

A Chorley, Lancs, software house, Reprodesign, has taken up the cudgels on behalf of new and inexperienced users by producing Superclerk, a suite of programs intended to handle the information needs of an average small business.

Superclerk runs on the Commodore 8032 and a further version is planned for the 8096.

The idea of the suite is similar to the approaches of Apple with the Lisa, and Torch with its Torch Cell (PCN, April 15) — to make a system easier to use

by simplifying the user's role. Superclerk is a modular suite of programs, and you pick those bits which appeal to you most, adding to your package as time goes on. The main activities in the standard version are word processing, calculation, and random access file handling.

This may not sound too exciting, but the most important feature is that you can run all these things at the same time, so that you can leave your word processor to look up something in your files, and then incorporate the information in the letter, pausing to carry out a calculation, and to examine the account of the customer to whom you are writing.

The crux of the software lies in the Editor. This has been devised to create a new Business Basic which enables much work to be handled very easily. Business Basic will be available separately in due course.

You can access your own files through Superclerk and the addition of a single line of code to Basic programs will permit you the comfort of the main menu of Superclerk.

Superclerk exists only in a pre-release version at the moment, and for more information you should phone Dr Hicks on 02572 78376.

The basic module costs £395, and the accounting and payroll modules are extra.

## Commodore's Simon waits in the wings

You will have to wait a little longer for the release of Simons Basic on the Commodore 64.

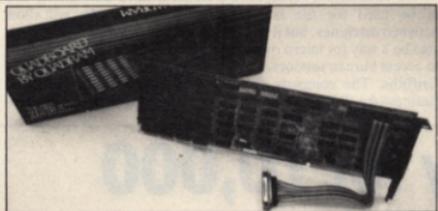
Commodore is keeping the software to itself for the time being, for fear that if it releases it on disk its security will be undermined by code-crackers.

Originally Commodore planned to bring out Simons Basic on a cartridge. But the disk idea gained favour because it would have got the software on to the market more quickly.

Now the plan has been reversed. The disk will not appear in the UK, nor in the US in all probability. The reason is intriguing — as Simons Basic constitutes a programming aid its value would have been reduced if some of the normal protection measures had been used. So you will have to wait for the cartridge.

It seems that the existence of extremely clever programmers can work against the less sophisticated of us.

Commodore could become known as the industry's most cautious software supplier. Its response to the pirates and code-breakers is becoming more considered and sophisticated, but it does mean that you have to wait for Commodore products.



**NEW DECK** — To plug into your IBM PC, Quadram Corp of Georgia has produced this multifunction card which can give you an extra 256K RAM. It also has an RS232C port, a Centronics-type printer port, a clock/calendar, RAM disk software, and a spooler. The additional memory comes in plug-in chunks of 64K, and a 64K board costs £425 while the full 256K version is £725. The Quadboard, which will slot into any one of the PC's five expansion slots, is available from Pete and Pam Computers on Rossendale (0706) 212321.

# Quicksilva menu grows

Software house Quicksilva is spreading its net by producing games for the BBC Micro, the Vic-20 and the Dragon.

If you run a Sinclair system, Quicksilva will be a familiar name — but in its latest batch of new releases there are three programs for BBC users, and one each for the Vic and the Dragon.

Quicksilva's Mark Eyles said the company might add more systems to its repertoire if the software was good enough. The same applies to the release of business software as opposed to its widely known games programs, he added.

The programs it released last week for the BBC machine are a music processor, Protector,

and the Wizard. The music processor was written appropriately enough by one Andy Williams; it comes complete with an instruction booklet and some ready-made music files.

Protector takes you into transetherial space, where you guard Units against attacks from mine-laying UFOs and other bad guys. As the Wizard you save beautiful maidens from more villains, armed only with your magic wand.

For the Vic Quicksilva has put out Skyhawk. In this arcade-type game your jet protects a village against a resourceful enemy. And for the Dragon there is Mined-Out, in which you pick your way through a minefield. At £5.95

## Matsushita's re-usable optical disk

Japanese electronics giant Matsushita has shown the world the shape of mass storage to come — and it looks like a record player.

Matsushita has demonstrated in the US what it thought to be the world's first erasable, re-usable optical disk. The model demonstrated was only a prototype, using an 8in disk capable of storing ten to 15Mb, but optical disks so far have offered only the prospect of an inexpensive form of ROM memory.

Erasability will inevitably bring on a clash with magnetic memory storage systems, but Matsushita has emphasised that it doesn't foresee the erasable disk as being affordable yet for personal computer users.

It intends to be marketing the device for business applications within the next 12 months. The price is likely to be around \$5,000.

Other companies in the race to supply re-usable optical disk memories include RCA, Sony, Xerox and Philips. NEC and 3M have also announced a non-erasable optical disk, a 12in device that stores up to 20Mb.

In the standard magnetic memory area Sony's research centre has crammed 4Mb on to a 3 1/2in microfloppy, using the perpendicular recording method.

this is the cheapest of the bunch — the music processor is the priest at £14.95.

Quicksilva is on 0703-20169.



Mark Eyles, Quicksilva: 'Might add more systems to our repertoire.'



Come to

# MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

NEWSFLASH  
we are now

# ORIC!

hardware and  
software dealers

**\* BBC + Disk Interface, 800K  
Disk Drive, Word Processing ROM,  
Epson Printer, Dust covers for all  
units, Basic Programming Book,  
Cassette lead, Paper & Cable.  
Normal Price £1748.80  
Our Price £1599.00  
Saving £149.80** **FREE  
COURIER**

### ACORN SOFTWARE FOR BBC

"Snapper," "Planetoid," "Monsters," "Rocket Raid,"  
"Meteor," "Super Invaders," "Philosophers  
Quest," "Sphinx Adventure," "Arcadians," "Lisp  
Cassette," "Peeko Computer," "Creative  
Graphics Tape," "Graphs and Charts Tape,"  
"Desk Diary," "Arcade Action," "View (on ROM)  
and Printer Drive Cassette."

Available on Disk.

All Acornsoft at £9.95 each, except  
Arcade Action (£11.90), Lisp (£16.85),  
View and Printer Drive (£69.90),  
Wordwise word Processing ROM (£46.00)  
+ £2.00 p+p.  
Only a selection of Acornsoft available.

Drawn to scale.



BBC compact, slimline Disk Drive.

### BBC MACHINES

Model A, 32K RAM & 6522	
Chip	£329.00
Model B	£399.00
Model B + Disk Interface	£494.00
BBC Dust Covers	£3.95
BBC Compatible Single Disk Drive* (100K)	£235.00
BBC Compatible Dual Disk Drive* (200K)	£389.00
BBC Dual Slimline Disk Drive* (Double Sided & Density 800K)	£799.00
Verbatim Single Sided Diskettes 10 for	£22.50
Verbatim Double Sided Diskettes 10 for	£39.95
Let us fit a disk interface in 24hrs	£95.00
RH Electronics colour light pen	£37.00

### BBC MONITORS

14" RGB Microvitec Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer Prog.) Including lead	£284.00
Microvitec High Res. Colour Monitor	£575.00
12" Zenith High Res. Green screen Monitor	£95.00
BNC Cable for above	£4.95
BBC Compatible Cassette Player price on application	
Blank Data Cassettes 10 for	£3.50
+ £1.30 p+p	
DIN to Jack Lead	£2.00
+ 75p p+p	
Official Joysticks per pair	£13.00
+ £1.30 p+p	

\*All Drives include manual and utility Disk.

All items subject to availability.

All the products are the official versions,  
beware of imitations, they will invalidate  
your guarantee.

We accept official orders from educational  
establishments.

Credit card holders can phone in for  
express despatch.

Send large S.A.E. for lists and info pack.



### PRINTERS

Acorn AP-80A now down to	£189.00
Acorn AP-100A now down to	£215.00
AP-80A Ribbons	£4.95
AP-100A Ribbons	£5.95
Brand new Epson FX 80	

Contact us for details

All printers include cable & paper	
Epson Dust Cover	£3.95
Parallel printer cable	£15.00

### BOOKS

Practical Programs for BBC & Atom	£5.95
BASIC Programming on the BBC	
Micro	£5.95
Assembly language programming for BBC	£8.95
BBC Micro Revealed	£7.95
Creative Graphics, Graphs & Charts, LISP	all at £7.50 each
30hr. BASIC	£5.95
Let your BBC Micro teach you to program	£6.45

BBC Model 'B' wordprocessing  
pack at a low price of **only £699.**  
**Save £44.** Normal price £743.  
The Pack consists of: BBC Model  
'B' GP100 Printer Cables, Cassette  
Player Word Processing ROM 1,000  
sheets of paper. Then add the  
GP100A Printer at only £215.  
The lowest price ever. **FREE  
COURIER**

### POSTAGE RATES

Small items such as Ribbon, books &  
software:— 1 item £1.00, 2 items or more  
All Dust Covers £1.00 p+p **50p** per unit

### BY COURIER TO YOUR DOOR

Large items such as Computers, Disk  
Drives & Monitors:— 1 item **£7.2** items **£10**  
3 or more **£13**

### ATTENTION!!

All Lynx, Oric, BBC, Commodore 64  
owners, we pay top royalties for quality  
software programs. Please write or  
phone for details.

Barclaycard and Access



welcomed All prices include VAT

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER  
DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.  
Open Mon - Sat 9.15am - 6.00pm. Thurs 9.15am - 1.00pm.**

# MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP  
TEL: 01 959 7119 TELEX 881 3241



# GREAT NEW SOFTWARE DEAL

## GREAT NEW BUY 'N TRY SOFTWARE DEAL

There's a great new deal for your software shopping. We call it buy 'n try. And it's as simple as that!

Buy any item from our software range .... and use it as long as you wish. Whenever you want a new program .... we'll buy it back for a full 80% of the price you paid against your next purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value .... any time within 1 month of purchase.

So you can always keep up to date with the latest software and games releases, without burning a hole in your pocket.

### How it works

Example: Buy a game for £10 .... enjoy it to the full, and return it when you're ready to order something else. We'll buy it back for £8, so if you want another £10 game, simply send us the difference (£2). There's just one simple rule .... we can only agree to buy back software that's in working order.

\* You get the enjoyment of £20 worth of software for just £12. \* It gets even better the more often you change!

Look at our super selection and complete the order form to take advantage of the hottest software deal ever, or telephone your order to **Software Centre on 01-487-5974**, quoting your Access/Barclaycard number (24-hour telephone service).

## B.B.C. MICRO

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Space Pirates	16K	Bug Byte	028001	£8.00
Space Warp	32K	Buy Byte	028002	£9.00
Golf	32K	Bug Byte	028003	£5.50
Dragon Quest 1	16K	Bug Byte	028004	£11.50
Fruit Machine	B	Bug Byte	028006	£5.50
B.B.C. Airlift	B	Bug Byte	028007	£5.50
Polaris	32K	Bug Byte	028008	£5.50
B.B.C. Chess	32K	Bug Byte	028009	£8.00
B.B.C. Backgammon	A/B	Bug Byte	028010	£8.00
B.B.C. Multitile	16K	Buy Byte	028011	£15.00
B.B.C. Micro Derby	A/B	Bug Byte	028012	£5.50
Star Maze	32K	Database	158024	£7.50
Beetle-Chase	32K	Database	158025	£7.50
Cookbook Wizardry		Database	158026	£7.50
Hydraulics 14yrs		Database	158027	£5.50
Electric 14yrs		Database	158028	£5.50
Swoop B/A	32K	Micropower	248029	£8.95
Alien Destroyers	32K	Micropower	248030	£8.95
Galactic Commander	32K	Micropower	248031	£8.95
Timetrek	32K	Micropower	248032	£8.95
Laser Command B/A	32K	Micropower	248033	£8.95
Astro Navigator B/A	32K	Micropower	248034	£4.95
Chess B/A	32K	Micropower	248035	£8.95
Footer B/A	32K	Micropower	248036	£8.95
Adventure		Micropower	248037	£8.95
Comboy Shootout	32K	Micropower	248038	£8.95
Munchyman		Micropower	248039	£5.95
Seek		Micropower	248040	£5.95
Elkorado Gold B/A	32K	Micropower	248041	£5.95
Roulette B/A	32K	Micropower	248042	£4.95
Reversi 2 B/A	32K	Micropower	248043	£4.95
Filter		Micropower	248044	£8.95
Micro Budget		Micropower	248045	£8.95
Constellation 3/A	32K	Micropower	248046	£8.95
Dissassembler	A or B	Micropower	248047	£8.95
World Geography	32K	Micropower	248048	£8.95
Where B/A	32K	Micropower	248049	£8.95
Junior Maths Pack	32K	Micropower	248050	£8.95
Startrak Candyfloss	A or B	I.J.K. Software	338001	£5.50
6 Games	A or B	I.J.K. Software	338002	£4.50
Mutant Inv/Breakout	A or B	I.J.K. Software	338003	£8.50
Beep Beep B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	338004	£4.50
Beetmunch B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	338005	£8.50

## B.B.C. MICRO cont.

	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Super Hangman B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	338006	£4.50
3D Maze B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	338007	£4.50
Invaders A	32K	I.J.K. Software	338008	£5.50
Invaders B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	338009	£7.50
Wordpro B or A	32K	I.J.K. Software	338010	£19.50
Atlantis/Scramble	32K	I.J.K. Software	338011	£7.50
Flags	32K	I.J.K. Software	338012	£4.50
Hyperdrive	32K	I.J.K. Software	338013	£8.50
Strato Bomber	32K	I.J.K. Software	338014	£7.50
Creative Graphics	A/B	Acornsoft	538051	£8.85
Arcadians	B	Acornsoft	538052	£8.85
Sliding Block Puzzles	B	Acornsoft	538053	£8.85
Snapper	B	Acornsoft	538054	£8.85
Desk Diary	A/B	Acornsoft	538055	£8.85
Cube Master	B	Acornsoft	538056	£8.85
Tree of Knowledge	B	Acornsoft	538057	£8.85
Liso	A/B	Acornsoft	538058	£14.85

## COMMODORE 64

	Supplier	Code No	Price
Monopoly 64	Rabbit	13K002	£9.99
Grave Robbers	Rabbit	13K003	£9.99
Sprite Editor/Graphic Generator	Rabbit	13K004	£9.99
Adventure Pack 1	Rabbit	13K005	£9.99
Attack of Mutant Camels	Llamosoft	52K006	£8.50
Flox 64	Llamosoft	52K007	£4.95
Gridrunner	Llamosoft	52K008	£8.50

## DRAGON 32

	Supplier	Code No	Price
Ghost Attack (cart)	Dragon Data	17C007	£24.95
Cave Hunter (cart)	Dragon Data	17C008	£18.95
Starship Chameleon (cart)	Dragon Data	17C009	£18.95
Chess (cart)	Dragon Data	17C011	£8.95
Dragon Selection One	Dragon Data	17C012	£7.95
Dragon Selection Two	Dragon Data	17C013	£7.95

COPYRIGHT WARNING: IT IS ILLEGAL TO REPRODUCE THE ABOVE SOFTWARE

### DRAGON 32 cont.

Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Personal Finance	Dragon Data	170019	£7.95
Graphic Animator	Dragon Data	170017	£7.95
Computa Voice	Dragon Data	170018	£7.95
Typing Tutor	Dragon Data	170022	£7.95
Alcatraz	Microdeal	210028	£8.00
Defence	Microdeal	210029	£8.00
Dragon Invaders	Microdeal	210030	£8.00
Escape	Microdeal	210031	£8.00
Manson Adventure	Microdeal	210032	£8.00
Jerusalem Adventure	Microdeal	210033	£8.00
Wildenburg Adventure	Microdeal	210034	£8.00
Ultimate Adventure	Microdeal	210035	£8.00
Phantom Slayer	Microdeal	210036	£8.00
Planet Invasion	Microdeal	210037	£8.00
4 Games Pack 1	Microdeal	210038	£8.00
4 Games Pack 2	Microdeal	210039	£8.00
4 Games Pack 3	Microdeal	210040	£8.00
Racer Ball	Microdeal	210041	£8.00
Scarfman	Microdeal	210042	£8.00
Space Monopoly	Microdeal	210043	£8.00
Space War	Microdeal	210044	£8.00
Storm	Microdeal	210045	£8.00
Invaders Revenge	Microdeal	210046	£8.00
Flapper	Microdeal	210048	£8.00
Donkey King	Microdeal	210047	£8.00
Katerpillar Attack	Microdeal	210049	£8.00
Strategic Command	Romik	100050	£9.99

### SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
3D Tank	DK Tronics	090064	£4.95
Centipede	DK Tronics	090065	£4.95
Ground Force Zero	DK Tronics	090066	£5.00
Master Chess	Micro Gen	060067	£8.95
Scooters Castle	Micro Gen	060068	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders	Micro Gen	060069	£8.95
Orbiter	16/48K Silversoft	290001	£5.95
Ground Attack	16/48K Silversoft	290002	£5.95
Starship Enterprise	48K Silversoft	290003	£5.95
Football Manager	16K Addictive	200004	£4.95
Gobbleman	16/48K Aric	200071	£4.95
Invasion Force	16/48K Aric	200072	£4.95
Frog/Showdown	16/48K Aric	200073	£4.95
Spectrum Assembler	48K Aric	200074	£3.95
Voice Chess	48K Aric	200075	£3.95
Zxoids	Imagine	050076	£5.50
Ah Diddums	Imagine	050077	£5.50

**SOFTWARE CENTRE 24 HOUR HOT-LINE ORDER SERVICE 01-487-597**

## SINCLAIR ZX81

**BUY 'N TRY .... THE SURE WAY TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR COMPUTER**

Software Centre's great Buy 'N Try deal stops costly mistakes by making sure you only keep what you really want. It simply makes more sense to buy 'n try.



## SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

Planet of Death	48K	Arvic	250001	£6.95
Inca Curse	48K	Arvic	250002	£6.95
Ship of Doom	48K	Arvic	250003	£6.95
Espionage Island	48K	Arvic	250004	£6.95
Reversi/Othello		Mo	260005	£7.95
Club Record Contr	48K	ICL	270006	£9.95
Collectors Pack	48K	ICL	270007	£9.95
G1: Games 1		ICL	270008	£4.95
G2: Games 2		ICL	270009	£4.95
G3: Games 3		ICL	270010	£4.95
G4: Games 4		ICL	270011	£4.95
G5: Games 5	48K	ICL	270012	£4.95
Pastimes 1		ICL	270013	£4.95
Pastimes 2		ICL	270014	£4.95
Space Raiders		Paion	270015	£4.95
Planets		Paion	270016	£4.95
Reversi/Othello		ICL	270017	£5.95
Biorthymms		ICL	270018	£6.95
History 1		ICL	270019	£6.95
Geography 1		ICL	270020	£6.95
Inventions 1		ICL	270021	£6.95
English Literature		ICL	270022	£6.95
Chess	48K	Microgen	060024	£7.95
Flight Simulation	48K	Paion	280025	£7.95
JAC		Paion	280026	£8.95
VU-FILE		Paion	280027	£8.95
VU-3D		Paion	280028	£9.95
Arcadia		Imagine	050029	£5.50
Scrabble		Imagine	060030	£5.50
Master Chess		Micro Gen	060031	£8.95
Sorcerers Castle		Micro Gen	060032	£5.50
Cosmic Raiders		Micro Gen	060033	£5.95
Krapp King		Cotech	070034	£5.95
Astro Scramble		Cotech	070035	£5.00
Arcade		Cotech	070036	£5.00
Spectral Invaders		Bug Byte	020037	£5.00
Spectres		Bug Byte	020038	£5.00
Aspect Editor/Assembler		Bug Byte	020039	£3.00
Gulpmen 16/48K		Software Masters	080040	£5.95
Infa Red 16/48K		Software Masters	080041	£8.75
Nightlife 16/48K		Software Masters	080042	£5.95
Turtle 2 16/48K		Software Masters	080043	£5.00
Ultra Violet 16/48K		Software Masters	080044	£7.50
Orbiter 16/48K		Software Masters	080045	£5.95
Easy Speak	48K	QuickSilva	120046	£4.95
Timegate	48K	QuickSilva	120047	£6.95
The Chess Player	48K	QuickSilva	120048	£8.95
Space Intruders	16K	QuickSilva	120049	£4.95
Meteor Storm	16K	QuickSilva	120050	£4.95
L-Games	16K	QuickSilva	120051	£3.95
Cookbook Wizardry	48K	Database	150062	£7.50
Meteoroids		DK Tronics	090063	£4.95
Space Invaders		Sinclair	20E001	£3.95
Breakout		Sinclair	20E002	£3.95
Bomble		Sinclair	20E003	£3.95
ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E004	£6.50
Sorcerer's Castle		Sinclair	20E005	£3.95
1K ZX Chess		Sinclair	20E006	£2.95
The Three wall/Scramble		Paion	20E007	£4.95
Super Gloopier/Frogs	16K	Paion	20E008	£4.95
1K Games Pack		Sinclair	20E009	£3.95
Planet of Death	16K	Arvic	20E010	£3.95
Inca Curse	16K	Arvic	20E011	£3.95
The Ship of Doom	16K	Sinclair	20E012	£3.95
Espionage Island	16K	Sinclair	20E013	£5.95
Tools!	16K	Sinclair	20E014	£3.95
Reversi/Othello	16K	Mo	20E015	£5.95
Games 1		ICL	20E016	£3.95
Junior Education 2		ICL	20E017	£3.95
Business & Household 3		ICL	20E018	£3.95
Games 4		ICL	20E019	£3.95
Junior Education 5		ICL	20E020	£3.95
Family Quiz 6		ICL	20E121	£3.95
G12 Fantasy Games		Paion	20E122	£4.75
G13 Space Raiders		Paion	20E123	£4.75
G1 Super Program 1		ICL	20E124	£4.95
G2 Super Program 2		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G3 Super Program 3		ICL	20E125	£4.95
G4 Super Program 4		ICL	20E127	£4.95
G5 Super Program 5		ICL	20E128	£4.95
G6 Super Program 6		ICL	20E129	£4.95
G7 Super Program 7		ICL	20E130	£20.95
G8 Super Program 8		ICL	20E131	£4.95
G10 Backgammon		Paion	20E132	£3.95
G14 Fight Simulation		Paion	20E133	£5.95
E1 English Lit. 1		ICL	20E134	£6.95
E2 English Lit. 2		ICL	20E135	£6.95
E3 Geography		ICL	20E136	£6.95
E4 History		ICL	20E137	£6.95
E5 Maths 1		ICL	20E138	£6.95
E6 Music 1		ICL	20E139	£6.95
7 Inventions 1		ICL	20E140	£6.95
E8 Spelling 1		ICL	20E141	£6.95
G11 Chess		Paion	20E142	£6.95
G9 Biorthymms		Sinclair	20E143	£6.95
B3 VU-CALC		Sinclair	20E144	£7.95
B4 VU-FILE		Sinclair	20E145	£7.95
B1 Collectors		Sinclair	20E146	£7.95
B2 Club Records		Sinclair	20E147	£9.95
OS Scramble	16K	QuickSilva	12E148	£3.95
OS Invaders	16K	QuickSilva	12E149	£3.95
OS Asteroids	16K	QuickSilva	12E150	£3.95
OS Defenders	16K	QuickSilva	12E151	£3.95
Breakout	16K	Sinclair	20E152	£3.95
Computacalc	16K	Sinclair	20E153	£7.95
Constellation	16K	Sinclair	20E154	£6.95
Labyrinth	16K	Sinclair	20E155	£5.95
Magnus	16K	Sinclair	20E156	£5.95
Muggy	16K	Sinclair	20E157	£10.00
Murghatroyds	16K	Sinclair	20E158	£5.95
Murghatroyds	16K	Sinclair	20E159	£5.95
Murghatroyds Revenge	16K	Sinclair	20E160	£5.95
Nightmare Priv/Music	16K	Sinclair	20E161	£6.95
P.E.P.	16K	Sinclair	20E162	£3.95
Parl Banking System	16K	Sinclair	20E163	£9.95
Pilot	16K	Sinclair	20E164	£5.95
Progmerge	16K	Sinclair	20E165	£5.95
Puckman	16K	Sinclair	20E166	£5.95
Space Intruders	16K	Sinclair	20E167	£5.95
Space Invds/Rescue	16K	Sinclair	20E168	£6.95
Star Trek/3D Os/Xs	16K	Sinclair	20E169	£6.95
ZX81 Chess	16K	Sinclair	20E170	£6.90
Bumper	1K	Sinclair	20E171	£6.95
Games Pack	1K	Sinclair	20E172	£6.00
Super Trio	1K	Sinclair	20E173	£7.95
Ground Attack		Sinclair	20E174	£5.95
Macgys	16K	Bug Byte	20E175	£10.00
Invaders	16K	Bug Byte	20E176	£4.00
Adventure		Bug Byte	20E177	£8.00

**COPYRIGHT WARNING: IT IS AGAINST THE LAW TO COPY SOFTWARE PURCHASED FROM US**

SINCLAIR ZX81 cont.				VIC 20 cont.				
Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price	Mem Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price	
	ZKAS Assembler	Bug Byte	20E178	£5.00	Wacky Waiters	Imagine	05V149	£5.50
	ZKTK Toolkit	Bug Byte	20E179	£8.00	Catcha Snatcha	Imagine	05V150	£5.50
	ZX08 D'rambler & Debugger	Bug Byte	20E180	£8.50	Arcadia	Imagine	10V103	£5.50
	Damsel and the Beast	Bug Byte	20E181	£6.50	Castlemath	16K Imagine	16V058	£8.95
	Dictator	Bug Byte	20E182	£9.00	Arcadia	Imagine	05V059	£5.50
	Star Trek	Bug Byte	20E183	£5.00	Marlian Raider	Romik	10V072	£9.99
	Competition	Bug Byte	20E184	£5.00	Mind Twisters	Romik	10V073	£9.99
	Multifile	16K Bug Byte	20E185	£17.50	Shark Attack	Romik	10V074	£9.99
	Awari	Sinclair	20E186	£8.95	Multisound Synthesizer	Romik	10V075	£9.99
	Games Pack 1	Sinclair	20E187	£4.75	Sea Invasion	Romik	10V076	£9.99
	Games Pack 2	Sinclair	20E188	£4.75	Space Attack	Romik	10V077	£9.99
	Asteroids	Sinclair	20E189	£4.95	Vic Chess	16K Bug Byte	02V078	£7.00
	Centipede	Sinclair	20E190	£4.95	Vic Asteroids	Bug Byte	02V079	£7.00
	Defender	Sinclair	20E191	£4.95	Another Vic in the Wall	Bug Byte	02V080	£7.00
	Space Invaders	Sinclair	20E192	£4.95	Comads	Bug Byte	02V081	£7.00
	Games Tape - 10 Games				Comads	Bug Byte	02V082	£7.00
	Starfighter/Pyramid/Artist	1K J K Greye	32E001	£3.95	Vic Gammon	3K Bug Byte	02V083	£7.00
	Artist	1K J K Greye	32E002	£3.95	Vic Scramble	Bug Byte	02V084	£7.00
	Calacombis	16K J K Greye	32E003	£4.95	Marlian Raider	Software Masters	08V085	£9.99
	3D Monster Maze	16K J K Greye	32E004	£4.95	Myriad	Software Masters	08V086	£9.99
	3D Defender	16K J K Greye	32E005	£4.95	Blitz	Commodore	04V103	£4.99
	Breakout	1K J K Greye	32E006	£1.95	Hoppit	Commodore	04V104	£4.99
	Football Manager	16K Addictive	50E193	£3.95	Race	Commodore	04V105	£4.99
	Gobbleman	16K Artic	20E194	£3.95	Strategic Advance	16K Commodore	04V106	£4.99
	Namir Raiders	16K Artic	20E195	£3.95	Simplex	16K Commodore	04V107	£18.95
	Galaxy Warrior/Startrak	16K Artic	20E196	£8.50	Vic Stock Control	8K Commodore	04V108	£7.00
	Invasion Force	16K Artic	20E197	£3.95	Vic Writer	8K Commodore	04V109	£18.95
	Assembler	16K Artic	20E198	£9.95	English Language	8K Commodore	04V110	£9.99
					Maths	8K Commodore	04V111	£9.99
					Maths 2	8K Commodore	04V112	£9.99
					Biology	8K Commodore	04V113	£9.99
					Chemistry	8K Commodore	04V114	£9.99
					Physics	8K Commodore	04V115	£9.99
					Apple Tree Birds	3K Commodore	04V116	£4.99
					Engine Shed	3K Commodore	04V117	£4.99
					Lighthouse & Subtraction	3K Commodore	04V118	£4.99
					Quizzesmaster	8K Commodore	04V119	£9.99
					Know Your Own I.Q.	8K Commodore	04V120	£9.99
					Know Your Child's I.Q.	8K Commodore	04V121	£9.99
					Know Your Own Personality	8K Commodore	04V122	£9.99
					Robert Garner Menu Planner	8K Commodore	04V123	£9.99
					Vic Money Manager	8K Commodore	04V124	£9.99
					Vic Road User & Highway Code	8K Commodore	04V125	£9.99
					B.B.C. Mastermind	8K Commodore	04V126	£9.99
					Type & Tune	Commodore	04V125	£4.99
					Programmers Aid Cart.	Commodore	04V126	£34.95
					Machine Code Monitor/Cartridge	Commodore	04V128	£34.95
					Chicken Run	Database	15V139	£8.95
					Dambuster	Database	15V140	£5.50
					Missile Panic	Titan	22V141	£5.00
					Road Runner	Titan	22V142	£5.00
					Android Attack	Titan	22V143	£5.00
					Space Hopper	Titan	22V144	£5.00
					Star Wars 2	Titan	22V145	£5.00
					Manx Attack	Titan	22V146	£5.00
					Space Wars/Battle Zone	Titan	22V147	£5.00
					General Knowledge Data 1	Commodore	04V127	£1.99
					General Knowledge Data 2	Commodore	04V128	£1.99
					General Knowledge Data 3	Commodore	04V129	£1.99
					General Knowledge Data 4	Commodore	04V130	£1.99
					Specialist Knowledge Wine & Food	Commodore	04V131	£1.99
					Specialist Knowledge Sport & Games	Commodore	04V132	£1.99
					Specialist Knowledge Sport	Commodore	04V133	£1.99
					Specialist Knowledge Music	Commodore	04V134	£1.99
					Space Fortress	Romik	10V135	£9.99
					Space Attack	Romik	10V136	£9.99
					Quackers	Rabbit	13V137	£9.99
					Annihilator	Rabbit	13V138	£9.99
					Orbis	Rabbit	13V139	£9.99
					Night Crawler	Rabbit	13V140	£9.99
					Galactic Crossfire	Rabbit	13V141	£9.99
					Kris	Rabbit	13V142	£9.99
					Hopper	Rabbit	13V143	£9.99
					Skramble	Rabbit	13V144	£9.99
					Allen Soccer	Rabbit	13V145	£9.99
					Tank War	Rabbit	13V146	£9.99
					Myriad	Rabbit	13V147	£9.99
					Space Phreeks	Rabbit	13V148	£9.99

## CALLING DEALERS!

You've seen the massive growth of video ... you've seen nothing yet! Software Centre's great new 'Buy 'n Try' deal offers the best software deal ever. If you want a bit of the action .... and a share of the success .... call us right away.

## VIC 20

Vic Forth (cart)	Adda	01V001	£38.95
Vic Star (cart)	Adda	01V002	£28.95
Vic Graph (cart)	Adda	01V003	£28.95
Facemaker	16K A.S.K.	14V004	£8.95
Twister	16K A.S.K.	14V005	£8.95
Nature Chaser	8K A.S.K.	14V006	£8.95
We Want to Count	16K A.S.K.	14V007	£8.95
Frogger	3K Rabbit	13V008	£9.99
Ski-Run	Rabbit	13V009	£4.99
Space Storm	Rabbit	13V010	£5.99
Comad Battle	Rabbit	13V011	£4.99
Rainbow Towers	A.S.K.	14V012	£8.95
Number Gulp	A.S.K.	14V013	£8.95
Super Worm	Rabbit	13V014	£4.99
Night Flight	3K Rabbit	13V015	£4.99
Rabbit Writer	16K Rabbit	13V016	£19.99
Charist	3K Rabbit	13V017	£4.99
Rabbit Functions	Rabbit	13V018	£4.99
Rabbit Base	16K Rabbit	13V019	£14.99
Home Office	8K Navajo	16V020	£12.95
Decision Maker	Creative	16V021	£14.95
Loan Analyser	Creative	16V022	£14.95
Car Costs	Creative	16V023	£14.95
Home Inventory	Creative	16V024	£14.95
Household Finance	Creative	16V025	£14.95
Forth (cart)	Autogenic	16V026	£24.95
Monitor (cart)	Autogenic	16V027	£19.95
Born	8K Autogenic	16V028	£7.95
Tomb of Drowan	16K Autogenic	16V029	£12.95
Trashman (cart)	Autogenic	16V030	£19.95
Pit	3K Autogenic	16V031	£7.95
Andro Blitz (cart)	Autogenic	16V032	£19.95
Boss	8K Autogenic	16V033	£14.95
Tank Attack (cart)	Autogenic	16V034	£19.95
Outworld (cart)	Autogenic	16V035	£19.95
Blockade	Autogenic	16V036	£5.95
Amok	Autogenic	16V037	£6.95
Vical	Autogenic	16V038	£8.95
Allen Blitz	Autogenic	16V039	£7.95
Sky Match	Autogenic	16V040	£8.95
Space Division	3K Autogenic	16V041	£8.95
The Alien	3K Autogenic	16V042	£7.95
Vicat	3K Autogenic	16V043	£8.95
Hangman/Hang Math	Autogenic	16V044	£7.95
Man Hunter/Monster Maze	Autogenic	16V045	£7.95
Sea Wolf/Bounce Out/Vic	Autogenic	16V046	£8.95
Code Maker/Code Breaker	Autogenic	16V047	£7.95
Kosmic Kamikaze	3 or 8K Autogenic	16V048	£7.95
Mirak	Autogenic	16V049	£7.95
Golf	Autogenic	16V050	£7.95
Spiders of Mars (cart)	Autogenic	16V051	£19.95
Cloudburst (cart)	Autogenic	16V052	£19.95
Renaissance (cart)	Autogenic	16V053	£19.95
Satellites and Meteorites (cart)	Autogenic	16V054	£19.95
Meteor Run (cart)	Autogenic	16V055	£19.95
Magnificent Seven	3K Autogenic	16V056	£4.95
Mikro Assembler (cart)	Autogenic	16V057	£48.95

**BUY 'N TRY  
MEANS 8% OFF  
YOUR SECOND  
PURCHASE**

**\* Personal callers welcome .... come along see our super selection!**

# GREAT NEW GAMES CASSETTES FOR ATARI FROM THE U.S.A. .... THE ONES YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Our list of latest releases from the States and extensive Atari range will be sent free with every order.

Mem	Req'd	Supplier	Code No	Price
Bug Off	16K	Adventure Intrn	34G055	£21.99
The Eliminator	32K	Adventure Intrn	34G053	£17.99
Preppie	16K	Adventure Intrn	34G054	£21.99
Sea Dragon	16K	Adventure Intrn	34G055	£25.49
Sirius	16K	Adventure Intrn	34G056	£25.49
Tutti Frutti	16K	Adventure Intrn	34G057	£17.99
Temple of Asphal	32K	Automated Simuls	35G058	£29.75
Upper Reaches of Asphal	32K	Automated Simuls	35G059	£14.75
Invasion Orion	24K	Automated Simuls	35G060	£18.50
Heilfire Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G061	£29.75
The Keys of Acheron	32K	Automated Simuls	35G062	£14.75
Curse of Ra	32K	Automated Simuls	35G063	£14.75
Danger in Drindist	32K	Automated Simuls	35G064	£14.75
Dalestones of Rym	32K	Automated Simuls	35G065	£14.75
Mortoc's Tower	32K	Automated Simuls	35G066	£14.75
Rescue at Rigel	32K	Automated Simuls	35G067	£22.00
Star Warrior	32K	Automated Simuls	35G068	£29.75
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	32K	Automated Simuls	35G069	£22.00
Ricochet	16K	Automated Simuls	35G070	£14.75
King Arthur's Heir	16K	Automated Simuls	35G071	£14.75
Monster Maze	Automated Simuls	35G072	£29.75	
Plaster Mania	Automated Simuls	35G073	£29.75	
Allen Garden	Automated Simuls	35G074	£29.75	
Action Quest	16K	J V Software	36G075	£22.00
Ghost Encounters	16K	J V Software	36G076	£22.00
Journey to the Planets	32K	J V Software	36G077	£22.00
Golf	16K	Roklan Corp.	37G078	£33.25
Wizard of Wor	16K	Roklan Corp.	37G079*	£33.25
Battle of Shiloh	48K	Strategic Simuls	38G080	£31.00
Tigers in the Snow	40K	Strategic Simuls	38G081	£31.00
Flintard	4K	Gebelli Software	39G082*	£29.50
Embargo	8K	Gebelli Software	39G083*	£33.00
Guardian of the Gomb	32K	In-Home Software	40G084	£22.00
Sentinel 1	24K	In-Home Software	40G085	£22.00
Pool 400	16K	Innovative Design	41G086*	£29.50
Chapfler	16K	Broderbund	42G087*	£29.95
Stellar Shuttle	32K	Broderbund	42G088	£23.55
Moon Shuttle	16K	DataSoft Inc.	43G089	£31.40
Zaxxon	16K	DataSoft Inc.	43G090	£31.40
Chase	32K	First Star Software	44G091	£22.00
Venus Voyager	16K	English Software Co.	45G092	£19.95
Baja Buggies	16K	Gamestar	46G093	£22.00
Clam Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G094	£27.50
Clam Jumper	16K	Synapse Software	47G095*	£29.95
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G096	£27.50
Shamus	16K	Synapse Software	47G097*	£29.95
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G098	£27.50
Picnic Paranoia	16K	Synapse Software	47G099*	£29.95
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G100	£27.50
Necromancer	16K	Synapse Software	47G101*	£29.95
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G102	£27.50
Survivor	16K	Synapse Software	47G103*	£29.95
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G104	£27.50
Shamus II	16K	Synapse Software	47G105*	£29.95
Stargate Courier	16K	Synco	48G106*	£27.50
Laser Ants	16K	Synco	48G107	£18.50
Laser Ants	16K	Synco	48G108*	£26.75
Astron IX	16K	Synco	48G109	£18.50

\* Denotes cartridge

# BUY 'N TRY CP/M\* BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

These fully proven programs are designed to run on CP/M\* based machines. They have been fully audited by H.M. Customs & Excise and the Commissioners of Inland Revenue wherever necessary, and have been planned and written in the U.K. All our business software has been extensively proved in the field through our substantial user base. And remember .... the usual Buy 'n' Try terms apply .... so it's easy to upgrade as your needs grow.

All these programs come complete with systems specifications, manual and operating instructions. For further information just give us a ring.

## N.B. You get a full 6 months buy-back option on our CP/M\* business software.

- \*TRYSAL - Sales ledger. Balance brought forward, or open system option. Provides day books, audit trails, statements, cash posting, arrears schedule and account enquiry ..... £250.00
- \*TRYPUR - Purchase ledger. Choice of balance brought forward/open item system. Day books, audit trails, remittance advices, cheque posting ..... £250.00
- \*TRYNM - Nominal ledger. Either direct posting from purchase ledger, or manual posting option. Trading A/C, P/L, balance sheet, management information ..... all at the press of a button ..... £250.00
- \*TRYSTOK - Stock control. Controls raw materials and finished goods. Uses your number/code system. Can produce parts explosion & works orders, stock valuation, re-order levels and stock profitability ..... £300.00
- \*TRYCOST - Costing program. A remarkably versatile system suitable for manufacturers, builders etc. Ideal for those needing sophisticated cost control of time and/or materials, as well as sub-contract/external supplies. Includes provision for both budgets and actuals ..... £250.00
- \*TRYBILL - Invoicing. Interfaces directly to the sales ledger and stock ledger as required ..... £100.00
- \*TRYTRANS - Transport route planner. Helps plan loading pick lists, schedules routes for optimal efficiency. Enormously valuable to transport fleet operators. Designed to be user friendly ..... £350.00

All Buy 'n' Try business software is suitable for IBM PC, Sirius and all CP/M-based machines.

\*Trademark of Digital Research

# BUY WITH CONFIDENCE ... TRY AT YOUR LEISURE



When we send you software order, you'll find a return address label and a list of the buy-back prices for each item ordered.  
Remember, we are pledged to buy back your software against a new purchase of equivalent or greater catalogue value, provided you purchase it from us. And you get a full month to decide whether to keep your software or benefit from the buy-back option.  
Of course, if you wish to return two or more software items against the purchase of a more expensive item ... then provided that their initial purchase price does not exceed that of the new program you want .... we'll be happy to help.

**SOFTWARE CENTRE 128 WIGMORE STREET LONDON W1 Tel 01-487-5974**  
ALSO AT: LEICESTER 9 Millstone Lane Leicester. Tel (0533) 532704, ILFORD 426 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, Ilford. Tel 01-554-8574.

Please rush me the following programs, and put me on the Software Centre mailing list for program up-dates and great special purchase offers. I confirm that I shall not attempt to copy any program bought from Software Centre.

Name .....	Code No .....	Price .....
Name .....	Code No .....	Price .....
Name .....	Code No .....	Price .....
Cheque ( ) Postal order ( ) enclosed.		<b>Total order value £</b>
Please debit my Access ( ) Barclaycard ( ) in the sum of £		Account no. ....
My computer is (make) .....		Model .....
Memory .....		Peripherals .....
Name .....		<b>SEND TO: SOFTWARE CENTRE 128 WIGMORE STREET LONDON W1 01-487-5974</b>
Address .....		
Post code .....	Customer Tel. No .....	
Signed .....	Please allow up to 14 days for delivery.	

# IBM Pick-a-back

A lookalike version of one of the fastest spreading operating systems, Pick, has now appeared on the IBM PC—but you need an extra chip and £850 to take advantage of it.

The Pick-like system—just call it Revelation, says UK distributor Interactive Data Machines—won't actually replace IBM's own PC-DOS. Instead it sits on top, to give what Interactive describes as a 'very friendly user interface'.

It also adds other extras such as a print buffer facility and an application generator.

Revelation comes from

Washington-based Cosmos, and its biggest selling points will be Pick's strengths—relational database handling, variable-length records, and a high-level user query language. It also means PC users will be able to communicate easily with other Pick systems.

David O'Byrne, systems support manager with Interactive, said that when Revelation is running the user is completely unaware of PC-DOS even though that is also active.

'Revelation gives you a quite separate environment, but you can step back into PC-DOS at

any time—say, to set up communications,' he said. 'So, you could drive a Sirius 1 terminal as a dumb terminal through the PC and simply pass files to it.'

Revelation is greedy for space.

It takes up the best part of 320K of RAM and will run only after an extra Intel 8087 chip has been installed in the PC to allow it to cope with floating-point arithmetic.

Interactive is offering a cut-price Revelation to users who buy it before the end of May, at a price of £595.

## Prices down for machines

You won't find a price war in the UK to compare with what's happening in the US, but a season of deals and special offers has opened.

With its production now up to 6,000 units a month, Grundy Business Systems is offering a £25 discount to anybody who buys a Newbrain before May 31—this brings the Model A down to £244 and the Model AD to £274.

Only slightly more modest is the discount offered by Milton, Gray and Associates of Twickenham. Vouchers worth £20 will be sent to buyers of a Commodore 64, Vic-20, or Atari 400 and 800 systems.

This is small beer by comparison to the US, where Commodore is offering \$100 off a model 64—it has been selling for \$400. The \$100 rebate has one condition; to qualify for it, buyers must trade in a home computer or video game machine.

## Paperclip-ons

Kobra has produced two packages for use with the Paperclip word processing package, which operates on Commodore's 64 and 8000 models.

Spellpro is designed to check the spelling of word processor-generated text and can be loaded into one disk drive while Paperclip works alongside it in a second drive.

Mailpro can be used in the same way and provides facilities to enable you to address masses of mail very quickly.

Each package costs £149 for the Commodore 8000 and prices for the 64 are likely to be about £90 a pack.

The packages are available from Commodore dealers or from Kobra (04912 2512).



**SCREEN DEBUT**—Now you see it, now you don't. The portion of the screen you can see has been fitted with Formed Panel Film from 3M—the portion you can't see has a bright light shining on it. 3M's FPF is intended to spare your eyes by reducing glare, minimising reflection, and enhancing contrast and resolution. The cost per screen is £29.95 and FPF comes from 3M distributor Vision Products on Bourne End (06285) 29997.

## Soft Boots

You can now run the Dragon software written by Salamander Computer on a 32K Tandy Colour Computer.

Salamander has also branched out into the Oric market. In partnership with Oric it has produced several games selling for £7.95 and £9.95. And to make it easier for you to buy these items, it has persuaded Boots to stock a range of its software.

## Snakes, ladders, choppers

Arcade addicts with a Vic-20 can satisfy their appetites with three new games cartridges from Audiogenic.

Apple Panic is the highly popular arcade game that casts the player as a workman climbing ladders to different levels on the screen, chased by a horde of apple monsters.

ChopLifter, said to be the

rage in the US, has you flying a helicopter across hostile territory to rescue 16 commandos from a building besieged by enemy tanks, aircraft and bombs. In Serpentine you are a small snake in a pit full of larger, hungry snakes.

All cartridges cost £24.95 and are available from Vic dealers or Audiogenic (0734 59647).

## Who'll put pep into Apple?

Spare a thought as you hammer away at your Apple for the men who steer Apple Computer Inc.

In particular spare a thought for John Scully, who has been lured from Pepsi-Cola to take over as Apple president. All he gets for this responsibility is \$1 million a year, plus \$1 million

signing-on fee, plus an option on several hundred thousand Apple shares.

Mr Scully has already identified Apple's main competitor, despite having no computer expertise to draw on. 'IBM is a formidable competitor,' he said, 'but so was Coca Cola.'

## Which twin is the real Ajile?

You could be forgiven for doing a double-take if you spot the new Hyperion portable pc distributed by Gulfstream Computer Products of Essex.

It's exactly the same machine as the Ajile, distributed by Anderson Jacobson (PCN, April 15). The Hyperion, however, is grey rather than brown and cream, but apart from this, there is no difference.

Gulfstream is in the process of appointing about 70 dealers throughout the UK and reckons it will sell at least 1,000 units here during 1983.

George McFarland, group managing director of Gulfstream, said: 'We are exclusive distributors for the Hyperion in the UK. We are not an OEM, but since we are now owned by Bytec (the Hyperion/Ajile's creator), that doesn't matter.'

Asked to comment on Hyperion's identical twin, Mike Parish, administration and marketing manager for Anderson Jacobson, said: 'We were aware that if we were an OEM, someone else could distribute the machine. You can't guarantee exclusivity.'

# Chromasonic Hall of Fame No 27

THE 'ENTHUSIAST'S' ENTHUSIAST. COMPLETELY DOTTY ABOUT ANYTHING WITH A KEYBOARD AND WIRES COMING OUT. COLLECTS COMPUTER MAGS. ONCE SAW CLIVE SINCLAIR FROM A DISTANCE. SPENDS OVER SIXTEEN HOURS A DAY PEEKING, POKING, PLOTTING, PRINTING & PROGRAMMING FURIOUSLY. READS SPECIFICATIONS ON SALES LITERATURE. SENDS SELF-WRITTEN PROGRAMS TO SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS. ATTENDS EVERY COMPUTER CLUB IN HIS AREA. HAS A DREAM TO OWN A DISC DRIVE!

## WE'LL FIT YOU OUT

AT CHROMASONIC, ALL THOSE WHO ARE REALLY 'HOOKED' WILL FIND THAT WE ARE ABLE TO MAINTAIN THEIR ENTHUSIASM. WE UNDERSTAND. IF YOU CALL ON US, WE CAN FIT YOU OUT WITH JUST THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT TO MAKE YOUR SAD 'CONDITION' MORE OF A PLEASURE. AND THAT COVETED DISC DRIVE NEED NOT BE TOO Distant A DREAM!



- 64K RAM
- Z80 PROCESSOR OPTION
- DEDICATED VIDEO CHIP
- SPRITE GRAPHICS
- MUSIC SYNTHESIZER
- PRESTEL LINK
- HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS (320 x 200)

OUR PRICE **£343**

- 16 COLOURS
- IEEE-488 & RS232 INTERFACE
- PET SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY
- USED WITH MONITOR OR TV
- INTERNAL VHF MODULATOR
- OUTPUT FOR EXTERNAL AMPLIFIER
- FULL PET CHARACTER SET
- ACCEPT PLUG-IN APPLICATION CARTRIDGES

- FULLY PROGRAMMABLE USER PORT
- 2 PORTS FOR JOYSTICKS OR LIGHT PEN
- NETWORKING
- PORTS FOR TWO SETS OF PADDLES
- NEW 6503 CPU WITH EXTRA I/O
- FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH 6502 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- INTERFACE TO MANY PERIPHERALS

### DRAGON 32

- Typewriter Keyboard
- 6809E CPU
- 9 Colours
- 32K RAM memory as standard, expandable to 64K
- Extended Microsoft colour basic as standard
- 32 Columns
- 116 Lines



FREE Basic training manual supplied

OUR PRICE **£189**

### VIC 20

- NEW LOW PRICE **£129**
- VIC PRINTER **£212.00**
- VIC SINGLE FLOPPY **£286**
- VIC CASSETTE DECK **£39.00**

STOP PRESS	VIC 20 GAMES	PRICE
VIC JOYSTICK "JELLY MONSTERS"	£18	£6.90
VIC1905 "ADVENTURELAND"	£23	£23
VIC1914 "MADDOCK CASTLE"	£10	£10
VIC1901 "KIDNAP YOUR OWN IQ"	£10	£10
VIC1902 "MADDOCK CASTLE"	£10	£10
VIC1911 "MADDOCK CASTLE"	£10	£10
VIC1911 "MADDOCK CASTLE"	£10	£10



**Britain's First Micro with a Tevised Instruction Course!**  
Including NEW I20 OPERATING SYSTEM



**GP100A SEIKSHA**  
OUR PRICE **£217**

FULL GRAPHICS CAPABILITY  
CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE  
**GP100VC for VIC20 or 64 £263**

TELEPHONE

**01-263 9493 or 5**

## CHROMASONIC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

48 JUNCTION RD. ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD Telex 22568



PCN 429

I am interested in a home computer.

Please send me further details

- VIC 20  DRAGON 32  COLOUR GENIE  
 ADD-ONS  SOFTWARE

TERMS OF BUSINESS: All prices are 15% VAT  
Delivery charged at Cost. Prices valid for seven days of this mag.  
Access and Barclaycard orders welcome

Please send me:  1 enclosure charge (P.O. for £.....)

1 enclosure stamped addressed envelope



NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....



Please send me "Hall of Fame Album" 1 enclosure 75p



Letters come from people like you, so pull out your INKEY finger and feed us a line. If it's star quality PCN will add £10 to your spreadsheet.

Address us at Random Access, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## A fair deal for the Lynx

I would like to point out the unfair comparisons being made by many magazines in the personal computer field. A recent example was the comparison of the BBC machine with the Lynx machine. This is almost impossible, because pricewise two Lynx's equal one BBC B. The design of the machines and the concepts behind them are entirely different.

I feel sympathy for Computers of Cambridge as many

## PCN £10 Star Letter



magazines have been most helpful as regards poor publicity arising from these unfair comparisons. So on behalf of Lynx users let me try to make some fair comparisons:

■ For the price of one BBC B you can almost purchase two Lynx 48K machines.

■ The Lynx is an extremely powerful graphics machine, by far the best around for its price.

■ For small business users it will be possible to have access to CP/M disk operating systems at probably the cheapest price around. If we try to run CP/M on the BBC B machine with one 100K disk drive this will cost about £900, while for the same price you could purchase two Lynxes, with 80 columns, with one disk drive running CP/M plus £100 to spare.

The attraction of the Lynx for small business users is undeniable, and the CP/M is promised for the Lynx by the end of April.

■ In a recent bench test the Lynx had about double the speed of the Dragon and was faster than the Commodore 64 (remember the Lynx uses re-

verse Polish notation).

■ Computers designed the Lynx for expansion, ie 80 columns, additional memory, CP/M, extensions to Basic (available shortly in ROM). This is good as it is tailored to suit users' pockets.

■ Having used the BBC B and the Lynx I think the Lynx Basic is extremely good, and the poor points will be ironed out in the ROM extension.

When it comes down to it, it is the users who count, and we like the Lynx. I think Computers has made a contribution to the home/business market with its design, and deserves a pat on the back and some measure of support, as do other British manufacturers, against the somewhat unfair competition abroad.

Remember that chips are imported into this country with 17 per cent import duty, while computers ready built have only 6 per cent duty. British manufacturers like Acorn, Computers and Sinclair deserve all the encouragement and help the people of this country can give them. Stop knocking their products and emphasise their good points.

*J McLaughlan,  
Edinburgh*

## RAM? Commodore costs more

Having read many articles on various machines, one thing has come to my attention. This is that expansions for the Commodore Vic-20 are more expensive than for many other leading machines. The 3K expansion for the Vic is priced at £29.95, yet the ZX81 16K expansion is priced at £29.99 — mere 4p dearer with 15K more memory included.

The 16K expansion for the Vic is rather expensive I think at £74.95. Being only 13, my pocket money does not quite run to this.

After saying this, I would like to point out that I have found my Vic very enjoyable to use and have had many hours of pleasure from it.

*Steven Willingham,  
Bourne, Lincs*

## Econet costs explained

I was very interested to read your section in the second issue of PCN (*March 25*) entitled Count to ten to use the

Econet', and have done a few calculations of my own to assess the relative costs of an Econet system compared with a group of computers using their own local disk storage.

It is important to realise that the Econet is a powerful system tool and much more than a simple means to share peripherals. For example, a number of routines are provided which may be used to build network services such as electronic mail or computer-computer communications.

Econet demonstrates this by supplying a number of commands enabling use of network facilities. For example the VIEW command allows a screen display to be copied to another machine's screen, and the NOTIFY command provides a simple message sending system.

While VIEW, NOTIFY and other commands are stored on the file server the system offers the basic facilities for communication without the need for a file server or any other sort of network controller.

With regard to the cost of using a network for shared storage, I note that your article was not really comparing like with like. Five machines sharing a dual disk drive have about 160K of storage each on average, whereas a computer with a single drive has only 100K of storage.

Prices for the Econet system were released at the recent local area network show in London and are now available from Acorn. From this price list I have drawn out the following illustrations which may be of interest to your readers:—

■ A minimum network consisting of two computers with Econet interface, cable terminators and clock box would cost:

Two Model B computers + Econet	£92.00
Two monochrome monitors	£209.08
Cable	£29.00
Terminator and clock boxes	£120.00
	<b>£1,150.08</b>

Of this, network costs are £230. As such this system would be useful to provide a basis for machine communication which could be expanded on at a later date.

■ To add 100K to a BBC computer the disk interface and the single disk drive are required at a cost of £335, whereas

to add Econet interfaces to each of four machines and to provide the file server, dual disk drive and all the cables etc would cost about £468 per machine. In the second case each machine has an average of 200K of storage available. Therefore, when costed as price per 100K storage it is cheaper to use the Econet to provide storage for a four-station system.

With printers it is of course even more cost-effective to use a shared printer, as providing a printer for every computer could cost £400 for a matrix printer, or up to £2,000 for a letter-quality printer. The cost of the computer to provide shared printing facility is easily covered by the sharing of printers.

I hope you find the above figures interesting — all the prices are current and include VAT. Further details on the Econet system, and prices, are of course available from Acorn.

*L Harewick,  
Customer Engineering Section  
Leader,  
Acorn Computers*

## The high-speed Hobbit

I was interested to read your review of the Hobbit floppy tape system for the BBC. It was very fair but I wonder if you would permit me to make a few points that your readers may not realise.

Your test involved writing 10,000 numbers into a file. Each number takes up 5 bytes and therefore the file was 50,000 bytes long. This is almost twice as long as the longest program that would fit into a 32K machine.

The Hobbit has an index block half way through the tape in order to optimise its chances of finding a particular file quickly. In the middle of your test the Hobbit will have spent about 70 seconds doing nothing but rewinding the tape from the end back to the beginning. This situation may be avoided when shorter files are used.

Here are some figures for writing similar files, using a simple FOR . . . NEXT loop—

BBC cassette (1200 20min baud)	50sec
Hobbit floppy tape	4min
	33sec
Pet floppy disk	4min
	27sec



# WORD PROCESSOR?



Yes!

One of the best!

Quick Brown Fox word processing

has more features than most other software

and runs on your VIC-20 or Commodore 64 computer. Put

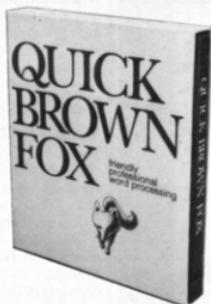
yourself in league with industry standards like WORDSTAR, SCRIPTSIT,

WORDCRAFT and WORDPRO. We can supply you with a complete first-class word

processor for less than £1,000 – this includes computer, additional memory, 80 column

display monitor and a daisy-wheel typewriter which doubles as a computer printer.

*It all starts with the Quick Brown Fox software at £60*



*(all prices excluding VAT)*

**Further information from:**

SPT Electronics Limited, Tollesbury, Essex, CM9 8SE, England  
Telephone: Maldon (0621) 868484 – Telex: 995358

SPT Benelux B. V., Wilhelminastraat 1,3961 AG Wijk bij Duurstede, Holland  
Telephone: 03435-5741

*(Dealer enquiries also welcome)*

SEE US ON STAND 30 AT THE INTERNATIONAL WP EXHIBITION WEMBLEY

# CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

## SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES



### COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £11.50 (CPB)

Microcomputers are here — teach yourself to program! Learn BASIC, the easiest and most widespread language for the small computer. 60 illustrated lessons teach the essentials of good programming: problem definition, coding, flow-charting, debugging and clear documentation. And you don't even need a computer!

### ZX81 SUPPLEMENT £1.10 alone, £0.65p with CPB

When used in conjunction with the above course, it enables you to apply your knowledge to the Sinclair ZX81 micro-computer. It includes some amusing programs to help get you started.

### THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.40

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples. A must for programmers.

Cheque/PO with order to: **Cambridge Learning Ltd.**, Unit 106, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Cambs, PE17 4BR.

Or phone your credit card details to 0480 67446 (24-hour service).

## RANDOM ACCESS

◀14

I do not have a BBC floppy disk drive, but can see no reason why it should be significantly quicker than the Pet. Perhaps someone else could provide the figures.

I agree with your reviewer that the Hobbit should be considered an automatic cassette system, rather than an alternative to disks. I am, however, continually being surprised at the number of cases where it is directly comparable. Your reviewer has hit on one of these by accident — a long file, where the access time is small compared with the LOADING time.

Your reviewer had difficulties with his printer. I have used a parallel printer continually during the development of the system, with no problems. We think the problem may have been a knock-on effect from a bug which we were aware of, and has now been put right.

*L.J. Want,*

*Co-Author of The Hobbit operating system, Mickleover, Derby*

*Point taken, Mr Want. It's true that benchtests usually tell of a piece of equipment's ability to do a benchtest, and not its ability to execute everyday tasks. But to get meaningful figures it's necessary to do things like record long lists of numbers. IQ tests, I understand, are subject to similar criticism — Ed.*

that he realises that it does not reach his expectations.

The hobby of computing is supposed to be a happy one, but unfortunately too many people discover the contrary. If someone is going to buy a computer, they should first be asked what exactly they want to use it for, and then they should be shown a suitable range of machines, while being told the advantages and the disadvantages of each machine. The person can then be left to decide for himself.

This is another point that I would like to raise. Notice how two-thirds of Mr Bowden's letter is just Commodore propaganda, and how the two most popular home computers, namely the Sinclair Spectrum and BBC Computer, are both 'gunned down'.

I have a BBC Model B and the lack of memory when using high-resolution graphics is always played on. I don't want to ponder on this for too long, for fear of being guilty of exactly what Mr Bowden did, but I would like to give him some food for thought. I would like to see a program for the Commodore 64 which is better than any Acornsoft program, and no more than 8K in length!

I received my £235 BBC Model A on March 8 1982. It arrived in bits, but half an hour with a soldering iron soon had it up and going. Since then I have gradually upgraded it myself.

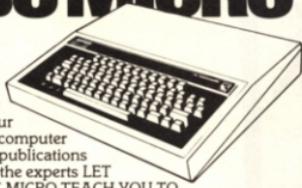
I chose the BBC computer because I will be doing 'O' and 'A' Level computer studies, and am starting 'A' Level electronics, and I wanted a machine with structured Basic, which was versatile, easily expandable and which I was confident would last well into my University days.

The BBC computer was, and still is, the only computer which fills all those requirements. Mr Bowden seems to think that everyone who buys a computer will use it primarily to learn how to program. I, for one, shall be building, and buying, a lot of external hardware for my BBC computer.

Just for the record, I think the function keys on the BBC computer are a very strong plus point. I am not sure whether or not this is possible on the Commodore 64 but the BBC's function keys, including the Break key, can each contain a program up to 255 characters.

*Ian McAlpine,  
Craigavon, Northern Ireland*

# BBC MICRO



Make the most of your BBC Microcomputer with three publications written by the experts LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM, by Tim Hartnell, £6.45, with 40 complete programs including Othello. THE BBC MICRO REVEALED, by Jeremy Ruston. If you've mastered your computer and you want to progress, this is the book for you, £7.95. INSTANT BBC MICRO MACHINE CODE by Jeremy Ruston. This compiler allows you to enter programs in BASIC and then have them changed automatically into machine code, gaining a speed increase of up to 10 times. £34.95 including cassette.

Interface Publications, VW 44-46 Earis Court Road, LONDON W8 6EJ

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £.....

Name .....

Address .....

\* (reg. TM)

### Get good advice before you buy

That's it, I've had enough. 'Simon's not so simple' (PCN April 1) was the biggest load of ... (calm down Ian, this is a family magazine).

Who does this guy Keith Bowden think he is? Just because he is some 'flash' lecturer certainly does not give him the authority to go about recommending one computer over another.

Nobody has the right to say, 'Get this computer because I think it is better than that one.' If someone is going to spend up to £400 of hard-earned cash on a computer, they are going to want more than the enthusiastic opinion of a lecturer.

It is people like Mr Bowden who can put people off the fascinating hobby of computing, just by recommending the wrong machine. The unwitting person buys the computer, but it is only after he has bought it



# SIR COMPUTERS LTD — CARDIFF

Agents for Acorn, BBC and TORCH Computers



## BBC Microcomputers

Model B .....	£399.00
BBC Model B with 1.2 OS .....	£399.00
Model B with disc interface .....	£509.00
Single 100K disc drive .....	£249.00
Dual 2 x 100K disc drive .....	£389.00
The disc manual and utilities disc are both included	
Disc interface for the BBC Micro	
Kit .....	£95.00
Fitted .....	£110.00
Upgrade of BBC Model A to B .....	£90.00

Please telephone for up to date information on Prestel, Teletext, speech synthesis, second processors, etc.

## TORCH Computers

Z-80 Disc Pack for the BBC Microcomputer .....	£895.00
--	---------

This unit connects to the BBC Micro in the same way as a normal disc drive, but as well as offering a dual 2 x 400K disc drive for use under BBC BASIC or other languages it provides the option of using the wide range of CP/M software available for business and data processing applications. The firmware supplied with the machine allows switching between BASIC and CPN, a powerful operating system developed from CP/M 2.2.

In addition to the disc pack a second processor is supplied. This is a Z-80A with its own 64K RAM card, communicating with the 6502A in the BBC computer through the 'Tube'. Typically the speed of execution of programs under the twin-processor system is increased by up to 50% compared with a conventional single-processor computer. A third processor, the 16 bit 68000, will shortly be available.

RCH CF240 .....	£2795.00 (ex VAT)
-----------------	-------------------

This is an extension of the BBC microcomputer/Torch disc pack system, available in a single unit. The computer contains a BBC-based peripheral processor connected to the main Z-80 computer, a dual 2 x 400K disc drive as described above, a high resolution (80 character) colour monitor and a complete British Telecom approved 1200 baud modem. It is the only microcomputer which has been granted permission for direct connection to the Public Switched Telephone Network both in the U.K. and the United States.

The TORCH can communicate either directly with another TORCH or with virtually any other type of computer via Prestel. Using the Gateway facility of Prestel it is possible for the TORCH to access vast amounts of information stored by private organisations on public database systems. The Mailbox facility of Prestel also allows the use of electronic mail.

TORCH CH240/10	As above but with a 10 MB hard disc drive
TORCH CH240/21	As above but with a 21 MB hard disc drive.

## PERIPHERALS

Seikosha GP 100A Printer .....	£229.00
Epson MX 80 F/T type 3 Printer .....	£399.00
NEC PC 8023 Printer .....	£389.00
Kaga 12" RGB Monitor .....	£280.00
Sanyo 14" RGB Monitor .....	£270.00
High resolution 12" black/green monitor .....	£85.00

## SOFTWARE

We currently hold in stock programs from the following suppliers: Acornsoft, A & F Software, Bug Bute, Computer Concepts, Data Base Software, Digital, Fantasia, Gemini, Golem, IJK Software, Level 9 Software, Molimerx, MP Software, Program Power, Salamander Software. Software for All Superior Software.

Unfortunately, we are unable to supply software by mail except as part of a large order. Delivery, by interlink of any of the above items £10.00. Unless otherwise stated all prices include VAT.

**SIR Computers Ltd., 91 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff.**  
**Telephone: (0222) 21341**

Got a tip? Send it to PCN and get a cash reward. £5 for every hint printed.



If you've got something to crow about... a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to PCN Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on... and write to Microwaves, PCN, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## Memories are made of this

I have devised the following program for the Lynx:—  
 10 INPUT "HOW MUCH MEMORY DO YOU WANT TO SEE,":A  
 20 FOR M = 0 TO A  
 30 LET P = PEEK(M)  
 40 PRINT CHR\$(P);  
 50 NEXT M  
 RUN

One or two comments about the program may be necessary. When asked for a number, choose one higher than 1000 otherwise you might get a crash.

If you break out during the program and you can't see the cursor try changing the INK or PAPER colours, if nothing happens then you have crashed, so switch off.

I am about to form a Lynx users group to help and inform newcomers as well as more experienced programmers with information, and aspects concerning the Lynx. I am also in the process of producing a graphics aid for those who wish to design their own complex displays of text and graphics mixed. As owners will be aware there are three modes of display: TEXT in a 40 x 24 format; PRINT AT or WINDOW in a 124 x 248 format; and HI RES in a 256 x 248 format.

R B Jones,  
 Kenton, Middx.

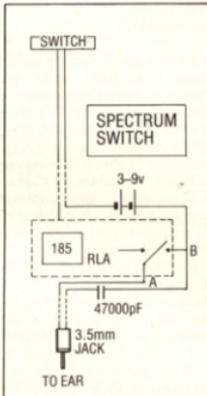
## Switch program for Spectrum

Here is a simple Spectrum add-on—it's a switch that plugs into the Ear socket. The switch can be anything you want; a pressure mat for a burglar alarm, is just one example.

The wires A and B are

connected to the NC (Normally Closed) contacts of the relay. When the switch is closed the relay will switch on and off, sending a series of pulses to the computer. The capacitor suppresses the relay and limits the current flow. You'll need a program like this to use the switch:—

```
10 GOSUB 5000: CLEAR
20 LET a = USRUSR "r"
30 LET k = PEEK 23608
40 IF K < 3 THEN 20
50 REM the switch is on
60 :
70 :
5000 FOR n = USR "r" TO USR "u"
5020 READ a
5030 POKE n,a
5040 NEXT n
5050 DATA
33,56,92,62,0,119,6,255,
219,250,254,255,40,1,52,
16,247,201,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
5060 RETURN
```



F Federilo,  
 Macclesfield, Cheshire

## Dummy GOTOs keep things tidy

If you're developing programs in Basic, you often need to tidy up the program using RENUM. However, this means all your well-known line numbers are changed and it takes some time to learn the new ones. My way to keep track is to put some dummy GOTOs at the start of the program:—

```
10 GOTO 50: ' Program start
20 GOTO 250: ' start of subroutine 1
30 GOTO 410: ' input routine
40 GOTO 630: ' subroutine 2
```

—and so on.

When you renumber the program, the command will change all these line numbers. So a quick LIST keeps you informed of line numbers. It's also a handy summary of the structure of the programs.

P G Bishop,  
 Tadworth, Surrey

## Capital idea for the Spectrum

It used to really annoy me that I couldn't put the Spectrum in caps mode from within a Basic program. But I discovered that bit 3 of system variable 'flags 2' will set caps mode. This is location 23658.

So to use caps mode, you could POKE 23658,8 but this resets all the other flags. Alternatively, you could call the appropriate ROM routine with RANDOMISE USR 4317. But this puts the Spectrum back in lower case mode if you're in caps to start with.

My solution is to use a short machine code routine and call it with RANDOMISE USR. The routine is LD HL,23658, SET 3,(HL), RET — which assembles to 33,106,92,203,222,201. To force the Spectrum into lower case mode, change the 222 to 158.

R G Elmour,  
 Liverpool

## Locate the Dragon's hidden characters

The Dragon uses memory locations 1024 to 1535 for its text screen. So you would expect that a command such as POKE 1024+M,I would be equivalent to PRINT@M,CHR\$(I). But the codes used for screen POKEs are not ASCII. You can see this by running this program:

```
10 FOR I=1 TO 255
20 PRINT@100,I
30 POKE 1144,I
40 FOR D=1 TO 600:NEXT D,I
```

Using this, I discovered that there are 32 printable characters which are available neither from the keyboard nor with the CHR\$ function. The only inverse characters you can get are A...Z from the keyboard, and a few characters with ASCII codes 96 and 123 to 127.

But you can get at the rest with POKE 1024+M,I with I

between 32 and 63. Try it for yourself to see which character is which. The inverse digits (Codes 48 to 57) are great for scoring video games.

David Prins,  
 Liverpool

## String your BBC along

It's sometimes useful to program one of the BBC function keys with a string beginning with a double quote. If you had a lot of print statements to enter, it would be nice to program key F1 with "IMPRINT". Then using AUTO and pressing F1 at the end of every line lets you enter the text really quickly.

But you can't have "IMPRINT" on a key because the BBC assumes you are using the quotes simply to delimit the string. So if you enter "KEY1" "IMPRINT", you get IMPRINT on F1.

To avoid this, put a harmless control character at the start of the string. The BBC only recognises a quote as a delimiter if it is the first non-space character after the "KEY n. So you can create the string with:

```
"KEY 1 (@)"IMPRINT"
```

D L Harper,  
 Mansfield, Notts

## Beyond the reach of your Dragon

Here's a quick way of sticking a protected copyright message on a Dragon program. Type:—

```
10 REM
20 REM
```

Then type EXEC (39512) and press ENTER twice. The screen will fill with rubbish. LIST your program. Then type: YOUR MESSAGE = 39512 followed by: EXEC YOUR MESSAGE and press enter twice.

You should now see that YOUR MESSAGE is on line 6553. This line can't be deleted or edited... its line number is too high.

R Sheldon,  
 Wolverhampton

**NEXT WEEK:** Reading the graphics screen on the Ace; reading the Lynx keyboard; ZX81 indelible copyright notice; Oric screen control and more \*FX commands you were afraid to ask about.

Max 'B DOS ERROR ON A' Phillips opens the pod door, Hal. Got a query? Send it here. No personal replies promised but you never know . . .

**Write to:** Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

**Making shift with BBC functions**

I am trying to write a game for the BBC. I want to use the Return and Shift keys for functions such as 'fire' and 'thrust'. Could you tell me how to do this?

Michael Bilton,  
Scoles, Leeds

You can read single keys using the BBC's INKEY function. Normally, the number you specify in brackets governs the time the function waits for a key to be pressed. This will read the return key but not the shift key. A second problem is that the BBC's auto-repeat function may hold the INKEY up so that the whole game goes very slowly.

You can get round this by setting a very fast auto-repeat rate \*FX 12.1. Remember to turn it off with \*FX 12.0 and \*FX 15.0 before your program ends.

But there is a better way. If you give a negative number with INKEY, it tests that a particular key is held down at the moment when INKEY is called. INKEY (-1) is -1 if shift is held down and 0 if isn't. INKEY (-74) checks the return key.

You can test all of the keys this way. Further information starts on page 273 of the user guide.

**Play patient for Commodore Prestel**

Can I get Prestel on my Commodore 64, and if so, how do I go about getting it?

John Sales,  
Glasgow

All you need is a little patience. Commodore is working on a Prestel interface which will, incidentally, allow you to use Micronet 800.

It won't be ready until May at the earliest, so it's just a question of waiting.

**Video vanquishes micro's signal**

I own a 1K ZX81, and tried to plug it into my Philips 2000

video recorder. But it would not tune in, and all I got was wavy lines. What can I do to record my graphic programs? Do I need a bigger memory or what?

Paul Hilton,  
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead

Congratulations on having discovered this for yourself. What we need is a few more empiricists and a few less theorists.

Anyway, the theory goes that most micros give a signal that is too variable for a video recorder to use, and the ZX81 itself seems to give a signal that is too weak for many automatic tuning systems. Video recorders need a stable, standardised signal rather than the haphazard signals micros get away with.

So to interface the two you need video lock, which is a way of keeping the signal within acceptable bounds. This could be added to your computer. It's also possible to have video lock as part of the recorder, but I doubt if you'll have it on the Philips 2000.

I would have thought that the best way to record your graphics programs was with your ZX81 — just use SAVE, LOAD and RUN.

**Problems and pitfalls of program production**

I am interested in selling home-produced software on a part-time basis. How do I get my programs duplicated?

C Wood,  
Eastbourne, Sussex

It depends on how serious your business is going to get. Most people work their way through the same struggle. First, you can sit with your machine, typing SAVE on into the night.

When you get tired of that, it is sometimes possible to produce usable copies by 'backing up' two cassette recorders. You might be able to find tape duplicators locally. People have been known to help with the local talking newspaper in exchange for an hour or two on its tape copier.

But the best way is simply to approach the problem in the most serious (and hence expensive) way possible. There are a handful of companies which specialise in copying and packaging computer cassettes. Many of them have the sense to

offer short runs — as little as ten cassettes — so that small companies can start really small before growing bigger.

It is worth the cost of using a serious duplicating company. If your cassettes don't LOAD then the cost of replacing them can destroy your profits. So go for a specialist company — they advertise in most of the trade magazines. See also the lead story on page 6 of last week's issue.

**How to monitor your VDU**

Is it worth laying out over £200 for a monitor or should I just use a domestic TV?

Could you explain the difference between low, medium and high resolution monitors (apart from the price) and recommend a cheap monitor?

Francis Jago,  
London SW19

It's really up to you. Wander along to a BBC dealer or exhibition and see proper monitors working. Some TVs give very good pictures . . . I've seen BBCs and Newbrains give very passable 80 column displays on ordinary portables. Others, perhaps yours, give displays that are hard to work with and do an injustice to the micro's graphics ability.

Monitors vary in the detail they are able to resolve, and there are lots of ways of expressing this. You can do it in columns, pixels, dot resolution and so on. You do need a monitor that has sufficient resolution to show clearly 80 columns of text and preferably the BBC's 640 x 256 graphics mode.

Some of the cheaper monitors have low resolutions and can't really work with more than 40 column text.

As for recommending monitors, you'll get a good deal from most companies such as Microvitec, Cabel and so on.

Choose a monitor from a dealer, so you can see it working and can get it quickly repaired, if need be.

**Spectrum DATAs defined**

When defining graphics on the Spectrum, I usually use the DATA and BIN statements. These are all right unless you are writing a great long listing with a

lot of graphics. I have seen another way in books and magazines using just a DATA statement followed by numbers separated by commas. Please could you explain how to do this?

Nicholas Gorton,  
Elswick, Preston

It's simply a matter of fiddling about with numbers. When you define a character, perhaps by shading in the squares on a grid and converting shaded squares to 1s and empty squares to 0s, you create a set of eight binary numbers.

These are POKEd into the Spectrum's memory using the BIN function. This persuades the Spectrum that the numbers are actually binary and not our normal base ten system.

The method you have seen involves taking the definition a step further. You convert the binary numbers into their base ten equivalents and then POKE those instead.

One simple way to convert the number 15 to write the headings 128 64 32 16 8 4 2 1 above each binary number. Then you add together all the headings that have a 1 underneath them. So a number such as 10010111 is 128+16+4+2+1 — or 151 — in base ten.

Once you've got your eight base ten numbers, you just enter those on a DATA line, and READ and POKE each one in sequence.

After a while you'll find this a rather tedious process — it's a job for your Spectrum. Why not write a program that lets you design characters on an enlarged grid by moving a cursor around? When each character is finished, the program can calculate and print the relevant base ten numbers.

There are lots of handy features you could include. You could display what each character would actually look like as the user created it. You could have a little 'scratchpad' area where you could play about with all the characters.

You could even include commands to turn the grid upside-down, reflect or reverse it. So it would be easy to define a PacPerson going left, up, right and down.

It isn't an easy program to write but it will make your life easier. This makes it easier to define characters that can be PRINTed in pairs and so on.

# 32K Rampack For Your Vic 20 Special Offer

Choose any of the following Gemini software cassettes requiring 32K memory.

- |                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Database      | 4. Invoice Statements  |
| 2. Stock Control | 5. Home Accounts       |
| 3. Mailing List  | 6. Commercial Accounts |

And add a 32K Rampack by Plus 80 (Recommended Retail Price £69.95 for both)

**SPECIAL PRICE £59.99 (Inclusive)**

Send to: PLUS 80, 31-33 LOWER ROAD, HARROW, HA2 ODE.

SOFTWARE 1.  2.  3.  4.  5.  6.   
32K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN £49.99   
16K RAMPACK ON ITS OWN £37.99

INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES £19.95 1.  2.  3.  4.  5.  6.

Name ..... Address .....

Tel. No: .....

Allow 10-14 days delivery. (Please tick appropriate boxes) General Dealer Discounts

## COMPUSENSE Software for Dragon 32

P.O. Box 169, Palmers Green, London N13 5XA  
Telephone: 01-882 0681 (24 Hour) and 01-882 6936  
Offices at: 286D Green Lanes (8.45-6.00 Mon-Fri)

STOP PRESS—by popular demand DASM and DEMON in one cartridge ..... £30.45

1. DASM DRAGON Only Cartridge **£18.95**

A true 6809 assembler for the DRAGON Computer. Assembly statements are entered in BASIC mode and can be interleaved with BASIC statements. Use BASIC for load and save and for editing source — simple and no time wasted learning new commands. A sophisticated product for a demanding task.

2. HI-RES DRAGON Only Cartridge **£25.30**

Tired of that 32 x 16 display? HI-RES replaces the standard DRAGON Display with a full 51 character by 24 line display. Ten different character sets (including most European languages). User definable characters. Max High resolution graphics and text on the same screen. Return to the standard mode at any time. A must for the serious programmer and essential for business programs. We repeat that this replaces the BASIC input/output routines — BASIC runs in 51 by 24 mode! (Available end March)

1. DECODE TANDY COLOR/DRAGON Cartridge **£18.95**

This cartridge could save you a small fortune! DECODE converts TANDY COLOR programs to DRAGON format or vice versa. Load a TANDY COLOR tape on your DRAGON, or a DRAGON tape on your TANDY COLOR, and run DECODE to convert the program into the other BASIC! (Prove it works — convert it back again!). Now all you COLOR computer owners can take advantage of all that lovely DRAGON software!

4. DEMON Machine Code Monitor TANDY COLOR/DRAGON Cartridge **£18.95**

A complete system for entering machine code programs, reviewed in Popular Computing Weekly, Vol. 2, No. 4 — "easy to use... a useful tool... reasonably priced".

5. SPACE RACE Machine Code TANDY COLOR/DRAGON Cartridge **£18.95**

Cassette **£7.95**

Action-packed arcade game. Chase around the track destroying hordes of aliens — watch out for the mines! Uses keyboard or joysticks. 15 skill levels, high resolution graphics, sound. Addictive!

6. C-TREK TANDY COLOR 16K/DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**

Super space adventure game, graphics sound, zap the Klingons before they get you.

7. DESERT GOLF TANDY COLOR 32K/DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**

Play the Nevada course. High resolution display and good sound effects.

8. POKER TANDY COLOR 16K (Extended Basic) DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**

Fast action, excellent graphics and sound, machine code assisted for speed!

9. PIRATES ANOY TANDY COLOR 32K/DRAGON Cassette **£7.95**

An adventure game. Solve the puzzles to find all the treasure — absorbing.

BOOKS NOW IN STOCK: 35 Programs for the Dragon 32 Langford £4.95

The Working Dragon 32 Lawrence £5.95

Load and Go With Your Dragon Phipps £5.50

Enter the Dragon Carter £5.95

Programming the 6809 Zaks £12.50

Postage on books: add 50p per book — maximum charge £1.00.

Authorised Distributors for Spectral Inc. USA: TSC Inc. USA, CSC Inc. USA.

**DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!**

# 50 GAMES

## £9.95



**YES, 50 GAMES!** on cassette for all your micro the following:

- |                 |               |               |             |               |               |                   |                               |                |           |            |                   |             |          |           |           |        |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| GALACTIC ATTACK | SPACE MISSION | LUNAR LANDING | FLAMBA BOLT | STARFIRE      | RADAR LANDING | ATTACKER          | GALACTIC DOG/HIGH ZION ATTACK | IVARSHI ACTION | OKO       | BOGGLES    | HONTOON           | SKY JUMP    | HANGMAN  | OLD BONES | THIN ICE  |        |
| WAZU EATER      | ORBITTER      | MOTORWAY      | FORCE FIELD | TUNNEL ESCAPE | BOOM          | CANNONBALL BATTLE | OVER TAKE                     | SITTING TARGET | RAIS      | SPACE SHIP | SMASH THE WINDOWS | JE T FLIGHT | PRINCE   | INTRUDER  | INTERKING | GHOSTS |
| SUBMARINES      | ROCKET LAUNCH | PLANETS       | BLACK HOLE  | DYWIDIT       | DO YOUR SUMS  | DEMY DASH         | SPACE SEARCH                  | UNIVERSE       | PARACHUTE | JEMOBBLE   | HIGH RISE         | THE FORCE   | EXCHANGE |           |           |        |

**CASCADE SOFTWARE**  
CASCADE'S HOUSE  
BARON'S LANE  
LLANDOGO  
GWEINT  
S.WALES  
NP23 5PA

SUPPLY CASSETTE 50 FOR \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTER  
I enclose cheque/P.O. £ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ORDER NOW!

# THE HOME COMPUTER

We specialize in Micro-Computers for home and business

CURRENTLY IN STOCK	ORIC-1 (48K)	£169.95
BBC MODEL 'B'	ZX SPECTRUM (16K)	£125.00
DRAGON 32	ZX SPECTRUM (48K)	£175.00
NEWBRAIN MODEL A	ATARI 400	£159.99
NEWBRAIN MODEL AD	ATARI 800	£399.99

In addition we stock a huge range of software for the Dragon, Newbrain, BBC Micro, VIC20, and ZX 81/SPECTRUM.

We also have a large varied selection of books.



## COMPUTASOLVE LTD.

MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE MODERN BUSINESS  
8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey.  
Telephone 01-390 5135  
Open 9.30 — 18.30 Monday-Saturday

## BRAINWAVE'S

### TOP TEN FOR NEWBRAINS

- 1. PAGES** £35.00  
A Text Editor \* A Display System A Storage System \* A Printing Facility  
Works on Tape or Disc
- 2. MAILIST** £20.00  
500 Names & Addresses \* Sort & Search Lists to Screen or Printer  
Single or sets of address labels
- 3. PAGELIST** £10.00  
Accepts 1 page from PAGES & 500 Names & Addresses.  
Prints out to Printer Saves & Loads on Tape or Disc
- 4. DIRECTORY** £10.00  
Card Index Type Data Base Search Facility \* Lists to Screen  
Prints out to Printer Saves & Loads on Tape or Disc
- 5. WORDWORKER** £25.00  
Word Processor Program Word Wrap-around  
Left & Right Justification Saves & Loads to tape.
- 6. OTHELLO** £4.00  
High Resolution Graphics Excellent Board & Counters One or Two Players  
3 Skill levels against Computer Computer Vs Computer Option
- 7. WORMS** £4.00  
A Fast Action Chase the number game. Several Skill Levels  
Very Addictive
- 8. GAMES TAPE 1** £5.00  
Contains 4 Good Games:- Connect 4 Lord of the Rings Oddball Star Runner
- 9. DIARY** £10.00  
Stores whole year's appointments:-  
Names Addresses Dates Times etc Search by Name Company or Date
- 10. TELEPHONE** £10.00  
Stores up to 500 Names, Addresses & Telephone Numbers  
Name Search Facility Saves and Loads to tape

All the above prices include first class postage and packing. All cassettes are in stock — sent immediately — by return.  
Other programs in stock — send stamp for further details. Our programs are now available from all Newbrain Dealers.  
Good original Newbrain programs always required — why not call us?

### BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LIMITED

Tisbury — Juxta — Clare Near Halstead Essex CO9 4JT

TELEPHONE 0787-237831

## PROGRAMS WANTED

for  
**SPECTRUM, DRAGON, BBC, ORIC,  
etc.**  
**ARCADE \* ADVENTURE \* BUSINESS  
EDUCATIONAL \* UTILITY**

**We offer 30% royalties with a cash  
advance of £250 or more. We will  
also purchase outright for a larger  
cash sum.  
National Mail Order/Advertising  
campaign & international sales  
network ensures the highest results  
for your ideas.**

**All programs will be professionally  
packaged with full colour sleeves.**

**LASERSOUND SOFTWARE.**  
UNIT 004  
STRATFORD WORKSHOPS.  
BURFORD RD. LONDON. E.15  
TEL. 01-519-0791 or 01-519-7809

Telephone Enquiries Welcome.



**240 VOLT CONTROL FROM YOUR HOME  
OR BUSINESS MICRO**  
4 to 1600 independent 3 to 15 amp switches  
can be controlled from your computer, all  
solid state, no relay required.  
**TOTAL COST FROM £69.95.**

Send your TV and computer signal around  
the house using our new signal control box,  
no installation skills required just plug in and  
receive the picture on a TV screen in another  
part of the building.

## GEM SYSTEMS LTD.

2 Crawford Road,  
Hatfield, Herts.  
Hatfield 74150  
CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

## ATARI & VIC 20 DISC DRIVE OFFER

**120 FREE ARCADE GAMES WITH EVERY  
DISC DRIVE SOLD  
DURING APRIL  
£299 inc VAT**

**FREE  
SOFTWARE  
AND  
24 MONTHS  
WARRANTY**

**WITH EVERY DRAGON COMPUTER  
SOLD THIS MONTH**

*Vic 20 cassette lead allows the Vic 20,  
computer to be used with most tape  
recorders*

**£12 inc VAT**

Name .....

Address .....

Post code .....





Wise buying will ensure that your system keeps its visible means of support, says David Guest.

**H**and-holding is a patronising expression popular among computer equipment suppliers.

It means that when you (cast by implication in the role of a child) need help they (with their experience and wisdom) will be on hand to offer it. After all, what you are using is their baby.

So perhaps it's appropriate that, if they go out of business, you'll be left holding not the hand but the baby. And if what you've bought is a real dog, you'll have been sold a pup. This is not a comforting thought, but what can you do about it?

You may shrug phlegmatically or you may panic, but any constructive response demands patience or money — or both.

Bankruptcy is one of those ill winds that blows nobody much good, but it doesn't take the bankruptcy of a supplier to leave you with an unsupported piece of hardware or software. A software house may lose a key programmer, a hardware manufacturer may discontinue a line, or an independent supplier may go into a different business altogether.

Whatever the reason, you could find yourself with an inoperative system and no ready shoulder to cry on.

There are only two factors you can use to lighten your misfortune, and one of them is luck. So there's really only one — caution.

Caution applies in the first place to your choice of supplier. You're safer in a mass market than in a minority-interest group, safer with one supplier for hardware and software than with two or more, safer with a multinational than with a one-man band, safer with a package than with a one-off, and safer (although it may appear odd) in the middle of the road.

Patience comes into play here. Veteran Pet users will recall that the first disk drives available on their system were produced not by Pet but by Computhink. Who? You may well ask. As soon as Commodore brought out disk drives the supply of software supporting Commodore disks practically dried up.

Or, for a more recent example, consider the IBM PC. If you bought a 'grey' system and the importer finds that IBM, by launching the machine here officially, has cut the ground from under it, you may find yourself having to go cap-in-hand to IBM for support. And woe betide you if your system has non-standard components.

That's not to say that he who hesitates is saved — it may just be that it takes longer for him to be lost. And in the interval, a way out may have been found.

Nascom, for example, changed hands some three years ago, and the transition was relatively painless for most users. In the case of one user, the fate of his dealer was more immediately important than the fate of the manufacturer — where Nascom was charging £45 for a repair to a Nascom II he got it done by his dealer for £5.

### Line of redress

Dealers, distributors and shops are your first line of redress, and the level of their competence is crucial. An agent who has to

# Where's your guarantee?



Ian McConnell

send equipment back to the original supplier for attention is of little use if the original supplier has ceased trading — but there are plenty of independent maintenance companies. And remember that more maintenance companies exist for popular machines than for esoteric oddities — after all, it's easier and cheaper to get a Ford repaired than a Maserati.

This applies as much to software as to hardware — and with software there is the added complication that the author may work for a sub-contracted company, and not for the nominal seller.

The Computer Retailers Association (CRA) has approved in principle a scheme that could be a step in the right direction. It proposes to store as much source code as possible with an independent agent.

So if a software supplier falls by the wayside the source code will be available if any maintenance is needed.

There are difficulties with the plan and it has shortcomings. CRA chairman Colin Stanley admits: 'The main problem will be getting the suppliers to agree.' With members of the CRA (which includes

Pegasus and Tabs) there is no problem, but independent suppliers — and particularly US software houses — might need more persuading.

And the maintenance will still cost you. 'It would be the responsibility of the user to sort out maintenance,' said Mr Stanley.

This is one reason for keeping it simple — especially if you are a business user — and buying an unadorned package, says National Computing Centre consultant Eric Bagshaw. It may even be worth altering your business procedures to fit in with the package, he says, if it spares you the trouble of looking for one particularly idiosyncratic programmer when you need support.

So, if your supplier goes out of business you must expect to incur added costs the next time you need support. If it's an unusual piece of software, there may be no possibility of support.

Such advice as the experts can offer suggests that you exercise foresight when you're buying. Easier said than done, perhaps, but at the moment there are no alternatives — except trusting to luck.

# Why be content with a word processor when you could have...

Silicon Office will turn your micro into a word processor every bit as able as any word processor on the market. Every bit as easy to use and very competitive in price.

But there's more. With Silicon Office, you get a complete information management system and a calculator spreadsheet into the bargain. All fully linked to the word processor. And no other system can offer you that – at any price.

It means that you can store large files of

information ready for instant recall. You can insert that information, quickly and easily, into your documents. And you can perform calculations and create documents such as reports and invoices completely automatically.

So before you settle for an ordinary word processor, be sure to see Silicon Office – the calculating, information-handling word processor.

Fill in the coupon for the name of your nearest dealer.

---

Bristol Software Factory, Kingsons House, Grove Avenue, Queen Square, Bristol BS1 4QY.  
Telephone (0272) 292098.



Please send me details of Silicon Office.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No \_\_\_\_\_

SILICON  
FFICE

THE FLEXIBLE SOFTWARE SYSTEM

Now available on  
ACT Sirius and Victor 9000

The GTIA is the heart of the Atari graphics system. Richard Hawes POKEs around inside.

# The moving picture

Most Atari owners know that what makes their computer so special is the extra custom chips that are included in addition to the 6502 processor.

These extra chips allow the Atari computer to do all of the exciting extras without tying up the main processor.

When the Atari computers were first released in America the graphics were controlled by a chip called the CTIA. This chip was responsible for handling the

colour and luminance levels sent to the television screen as well as the Atari's powerful player/missile (sprite) graphics system. The CTIA also watches over the joystick buttons and the OPTION, SELECT and START keys on the console.

When the Atari computer was released in the UK the CTIA was replaced by a newly developed, more sophisticated chip called the GTIA. As well as giving the Atari twice as many colours as before (256

instead of 128), the GTIA also added three new graphics modes (9-11) to the existing nine (0-8).

Many of you Atarians may not realise it but your computer is capable of producing three modes more than some of the manuals describe. The reason that certain manuals keep these modes a secret is that they are American manuals and until

## PROGRAM 1

```
10 GRAPHICS 9
20 FOR Z=80 TO 64 STEP -1
30 COLOR Z
40 PLOT 8,Z:DRAWTO 73,Z
50 NEXT Z
60 FOR K=80 TO 95 STEP 1
70 READ X:COLOR X
80 PLOT 8,K:DRAWTO 73,K
90 NEXT K
100 SETCOLOR 4,3,0:GOTO 100
110 DATA 15,14,13,12,11,10,9,8,7,6,5,4,3,2,1,0
```

## PROGRAM 2

```
10 GRAPHICS 10
20 FOR A=704 TO 712:READ COLOUR:POKE A,COLOUR:NEXT A
30 DATA 0,26,42,58,74,90,106,122,138,154
40 FOR X=1 TO 8
50 FOR Y=34 TO 39
60 COLOR X:PLOT (5*X)+Y,0:DRAWTO (5*X)+Y,191
70 NEXT Y:NEXT X
80 FOR X=8 TO 1 STEP -1
90 FOR Y=5 TO 0 STEP -1
100 COLOR 9-X
110 PLOT (5*X)+Y-5,0
120 DRAWTO (5*X)+Y-5,191
130 NEXT Y:NEXT X
140 FOR X=1 TO 8:Z=PEEK(704+X):Z=Z+16:IF Z>255 THEN Z=26
150 POKE 704+X,Z:NEXT X:FOR Y=1 TO 5:NEXT Y:GOTO 140
```

## PROGRAM 3

```
10 GRAPHICS 11
20 FOR LOOP=0 TO 11
30 FOR A=1 TO 15
40 COLOR A:PLOT 0,A+LOOP*15:DRAWTO 79,A+LOOP*15
50 NEXT A
60 NEXT LOOP
70 FOR SHADE=0 TO 14
80 SETCOLOR 4,0,SHADE:FOR LOOP=1 TO 40:NEXT LOOP
90 NEXT SHADE:GOTO 70
```

# show

recently the American Ataris did not contain this new wonder-chip.

The Atari Basic language cartridge is therefore capable of selecting 12 text and graphic modes. (There are also five other modes in the operating system, available to more experienced programmers). The three GTIA extras are selected using the standard Basic command — GRAPHICS n—where n is the number of the mode 0 to 11.

The first thing to note when using the three new GTIA modes is that there is no text window such as you see in the other nine modes (with the exception of the character mode 0).

A text window is useful for advanced program design because it allows you to see commands you type in, or parts of your program, in the four-line area at the bottom of the screen and at the same time to see the result or graphic display on the screen above.

A text window can be removed from ordinary graphics modes by adding 16 to the mode number when using the GRAPHICS command.

GTIA modes 9-11 have the same screen dimensions — 80 dots across by 192 dots down. This gives each dot the rather odd appearance of being four times wider than it is high. A brief summary of the capabilities of each mode follows:

**GRAPHICS 9** — You can only display one colour but you can display 16 shades of colour. The displayed colour can then be changed using the SETCOLOR command.

**GRAPHICS 10** — You can display any eight colours and any of 16 luminosities for each colour. The background colour can also be specified. The individual colours can then be changed.

**GRAPHICS 11** — In this mode you can display any 16 different colours on the screen at one time. The colours must, however, all be of the same luminance. The luminance can be changed at any time.

The best way to gain an understanding of these modes is to try them out for yourself. Just to show you how easy it is I have written three simple programs to demonstrate the effects of each graphics mode. You should note that none of the programs has more than 15 lines, proving how much can be achieved with such little effort.

Why not try out the example programs provided, make changes and see what effect those changes have?

All these programs go into an 'infinite' loop when run so that they will continue to display the graphic effects and not automatically return to character mode 0.

## Program 1 — Graphics 9

This program very simply, in just 11 lines, shows an example of subtle shading using varying luminosities of the same colour. The program will draw a stick of rock in 16 different shades of pink.

## Program 2 — Graphics 10

This program will fill the screen with 16 vertical bars using eight different colours. Then the program will change the colours in each of the bars in such a way as to produce the effect of all the bars flowing into the centre.

## Program 3 — Graphics 11

This program in just nine lines fills the screen in very thin horizontal lines. There are 12 bands of colour in all, each band comprising 15 horizontal lines, each using

one of 15 selected colours. It then cycles through eight luminosities (brightnesses) of the displayed colours.

The following comments on the listings explain what is happening.

Line 10, all programs, selects GTIA mode with the GRAPHICS command.

Lines 20-90, program 1, draws rock.

Line 100, program 1, sets pink colour.

Lines 20-130, program 2, and 20-60,

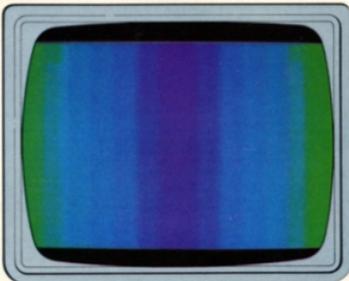
program 3, fill screen in desired pattern.

Lines 140-150, program 2, change colours to produce effect.

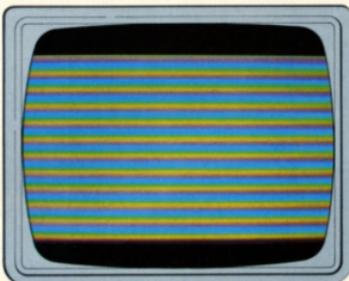
Lines 70-90, program 3, rotate through available brightnesses.

Looking at the colours and luminosities of the pictures produced by the example programs, you can see that there's a lot more to the GTIA chip than you might have thought.

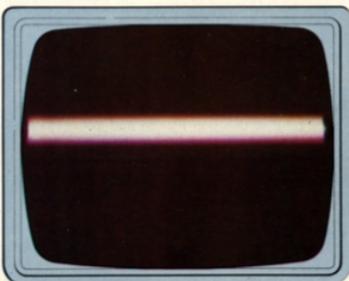
**Program 2 — Here the screen is filled with 16 vertical bars using eight different colours.**



**Program 3 — Perhaps the most impressive of the three, this program shows 12 bands of colour in very thin horizontal lines. Each band comprises 15 horizontal lines each using one of the 15 selected colours.**



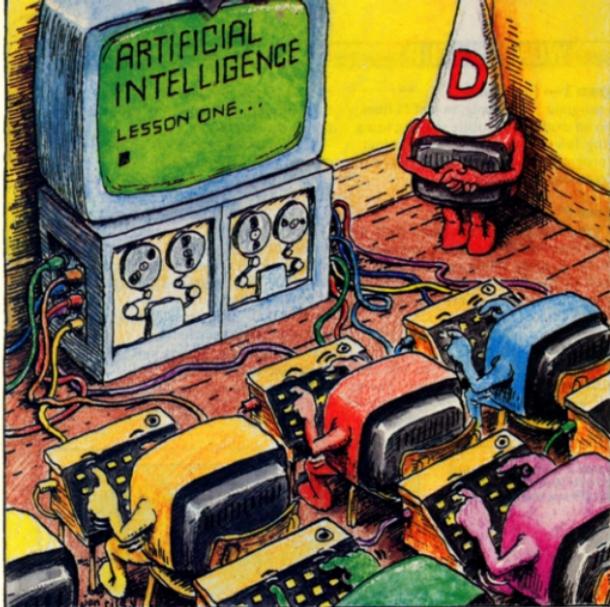
**Program 1 — This shows an example of subtle shading using varying luminosities of the same colour.**



# Lisp taped

## SpecLisp AI for Spectrum

You can now program artificial intelligence on the Spectrum. Ted Ball looks at an AI package.



**S**ome knowledge of Lisp is essential to anyone seriously interested in Artificial Intelligence (AI). Not only is it the most widely used programming language in the field, but books and papers on AI frequently include programs in LISP, and other AI programming languages (including Planner, Pop-2, and Prolog) are based on Lisp.

Lisp has been used in numerous applications: natural language comprehension, compiler writing, robotics, computer aided instruction, etc. and now SpecLisp, the first product from a new company, Serious Software, opens up the whole world of AI to the owner of a 48K Spectrum.

Lisp stands for *LIST* Processing, and there are only two types of object in Lisp, atoms (names and numbers) and lists. A list is represented by being enclosed in brackets, and the elements of a list may be atoms or lists, or a mixture of both. Thus (a b c), ((a b) c) and ((a b) c) are all lists, but the first has three elements, the atoms, a, b, c, the second has two elements, the list (a b) and the atom c, while the third has one element, the list (a b c). The nesting of lists within lists may continue to any depth.

Even programs in Lisp are lists, on the same footing as data. So you can type in

```
(plus 2 3)
```

using the built-in function PLUS, and as Lisp is an interactive interpreted language the answer, 5, is printed out immediately. However, you could type

```
(eval (list (quote plus) 2 3))
```

which also prints out the answer '5'. EVAL evaluates the following list. LIST creates a list from the following elements, and QUOTE means use the name 'plus' instead of evaluating PLUS as a function. The EVAL expression has created the list

(plus 2 3) and then treated the list as a program instruction.

Lisp is an extensible language that allows you to define new functions that can be used in exactly the same way as the built-in functions. For example, if you don't like the word plus you can define 'add' to mean the same thing by

```
(de add (m n) (plus m n))
```

where 'de', short for DEFINE, introduces the definition, the next word is the name of the defined function, followed by a list of the parameters and a list which is the body of the function. In practice, a definition would be more complicated than this, and can involve conditional expressions and sequences of expressions.

### Features

SpecLisp 1.2 provides about 60 built-in functions, compared with the 100 or more usually found in mainframe Lisps, but all the basic functions you need are included. Lisp has been around since 1962 and several dialects have developed, but SpecLisp 1.2 generally conforms to the common features of the dialects. One departure, which will be welcomed by structured programming enthusiasts, is a WHILE structure instead of the labels and GO function found in most versions of Lisp.

Mainframe Lisps often allow floating point numbers and integers of unlimited length, but although the only numbers allowed in SpecLisp are integers in the range -32767 to +32767 this is not really important as the normal uses for Lisp rarely require more than simple integer arithmetic.

SpecLisp does not provide any direct means for using the colour or graphics on the Spectrum, so you are restricted to

simple text output, unless you add your own machine code routines (which can be called by using the SpecLisp function SUBR). It would be easy to include a single function, equivalent to PRINT CHR\$N in Basic, which would allow the user access to all the colour and graphics of the Spectrum.

There are very few editing facilities provided: you can use the DELETE key, SHIFT 0, in the usual way, and delete a whole input line with SHIFT 5, but once you have entered a definition the only way to change it is to retype the whole thing. You can save programs on tape, but you need to load SpecLisp before you can re-load and run a saved program.

### Presentation

The review copy of SpecLisp 1.2 came on a Boots cassette with a printed label stuck on, and the manual was offset from a typed original. I was unable to contact the manufacturer to find out if this is the normal packaging or a pre-production version supplied for review.

The documentation consists of a 31-page manual for SpecLisp version 1.1 and an additional four pages giving some corrections to the manual and describing the differences between versions 1.1 and 1.2. The manual is quite comprehensive, including sections on loading and using SpecLisp, definitions and syntax of the built-in functions, and the internal workings of the interpreter.

There is a demonstration program on the tape, which allows you to set up and use a simple database. The manual contains a listing of the database program and some information on how to use it. However, the description of the database functions is not complete, and you need to study the program listing to find out how to use it.

***SUBSCRIBE TO  
PERSONAL  
COMPUTER  
NEWS  
NOW  
AND GET 8 WEEKS FREE!***

As one of the very first readers of Personal Computer News, you are eligible for our special Founder Subscriber Offer — 15% discount on a year's subscription, that's 8 weeks' copies absolutely free. For just £15 you will get 51 copies of Personal Computer News. That's got to be good value.

If YOU want to be sure of getting your copy *every week* — If YOU would like the luxury of having it delivered direct to your door —

If YOU want to receive 8 full issues for nothing —

Don't Delay. Fill in the special Founder Subscriber coupon, and send it with your remittance, straight to us.

Don't forget — the quicker you send it off, the quicker those weekly copies of Personal Computer News will start dropping through your letterbox every week. And you'll be better off in more ways than one!

**FILL IN THE TEAR-OFF COUPON IN  
THIS MAGAZINE *NOW* WHILE THE  
OFFER LASTS.**

## Getting started

The manual is purely a reference document for SpecLisp, and does not teach you how to program in Lisp, but it does include a short list of recommended textbooks on Lisp and Artificial Intelligence.

SpecLisp is quite easy to use, and you should have little difficulty using it in conjunction with a suitable textbook.

Because there are many dialects of Lisp you may find some differences between SpecLisp and the textbook version, such as DIFF instead of DIFFERENCE or DIV instead of QUOTIENT, but it does not take long to get used to this.

## In use

SpecLisp runs automatically when it has finished loading, and prints, in white on a black screen, a copyright message, and an asterisk, which is the usual SpecLisp prompt. It is then ready for you to start typing in commands and programs.

I tested the interpreter with a number of simple programs, some textbook examples, and some programs I wrote myself to test particular points. I managed to get all the programs working, and by the time I had them completely translated into SpecLisp from the Lisp I am familiar with, I had come across most of the error messages.

Some of the error messages are straightforward and fully informative. For example 'x is not a number', which you get if you try to apply an arithmetic function to an atom or expression that does not evaluate to a number, will usually show exactly where you have gone wrong. Other error messages, however, are not specific enough, in particular 'PNAME property not found', which you get if you try to use a function that has not been defined.

This message ought to have been extended to include the name that caused the trouble.

## Reliability

SpecLisp is not very robust, and can be crashed quite easily: typing in (1), or any number enclosed in parentheses, produces garbage on the screen and drops you back into Basic.

There are also some bugs in the arithmetic. One of the examples I tried was a recursive function for calculating factorials, which worked up to factorial 7, which is less than 32767, but when I tried factorial 8, which produces a result big enough to overflow, I got:

```
(" EXPECTED
("- EXPECTED
-25216
```

The answer is correct, expressed in 2s complement arithmetic and hence a negative number, but the messages preceding the answer are rather odd. Factorial 9 is even worse. This gave -25216 and this time the answer is wrong. It should be -30336.

Another bug is that there is no checking for division by zero: (div 1 0) caused the machine to hang up, and I had to switch off and start again.

There is also no checking for stack

overflow. This will not occur often, but it can happen and particularly in a language like Lisp, which is stack-based and allows recursion. There should be a built-in test to prevent stack overflow from crashing the computer.

## Verdict

I was quite pleased with SpecLisp until the bugs started appearing, and without the bugs I would have given much higher ratings. Unfortunately, the bugs are serious enough to require elimination before the product can be considered saleable.

At £19.95 I think it is overpriced compared with other programs of similar

size and complexity which sell at prices usually between about £8 and £15.

**Name** SpecLisp 1.2 **Application** Artificial Intelligence programming **System** 48K ZX Spectrum **Price** £19.95 **Publisher** Serious Software, 7 Woodside Road, Bickley, Kent BR1 2ES. **Format** Cassette **Outlets** Mail order.

**RATING**  
**Features**  
**Documentation**  
**Performance**  
**Usability**  
**Reliability**  
**Overall value**



### 8.1 The Database Functions

```
(de demo)
(pron1 12)
(print (quote ok))
while t
  (setq l (read))
  (cond (atom l) (print(quote{incorrect entry})))
  (t
   (setq l2 (list(car l) (cdr l)))
   (cond (equal(cdr l) (quote{?})) (print(insert 12))
         (equal(cdr l) (quote{?})) (print(remove 12))
         (t(print(quote{incorrect entry}))))
   )
  )
)
)
)

(de append(x y)
 (cond (null x)
       (t (cons(car x) (append(cdr x) y))))
 )
)

(de insert(fact)
 (pron 1)
 (setq l (get(car fact) (quote data)))
 (cond (member(cdr fact) l) nil
       (t (putprop (car fact) (append(cdr fact) l) (quote data))
          fact)
       )
 )
)

(de match(p d)
 (cond (and(not p) (null d)) t
       (or (null p) (null d) nil)
       (or (equal (car p) (car d))
           (match (cdr p) (cdr d))))
 )
)

(de fetch(patt)
 (pron (item result))
 (setq item (get(car patt) (quote data)))
 (setq patt (cdr patt))
 (while item
   (cond (match patt (car item))
         (setq result (cons(car item) result)))
   )
 )
 (delete (e 1)
 (cond (equal (e car) (cdr l))
       (t (cons (car l) (delete (e cdr l))))))
 )
 result
)

(de remove(fact)
 (pron 1)
 (setq l (get (car fact) (quote data)))
 (cond (member (cdr fact) l)
       (t (putprop (car fact) (delete(cdr fact) l) (quote data))
          fact)
       )
 )
)
-----
To insert the relation 'alice is the mother of ann' types
(mother (alice ann))

The function insert places (alice ann) on a list under the data
property of mother.

To fetch what is on the data list of mother:
(mother ( _ ))

The underline will match with anything in that position of the
list. The above is equal to the specLISP function of
(get (quote mother) (quote data))

To fetch all the relations where alice is a mother:
(mother (alice _))

To fetch the mother of fred:
(mother ( _ fred))

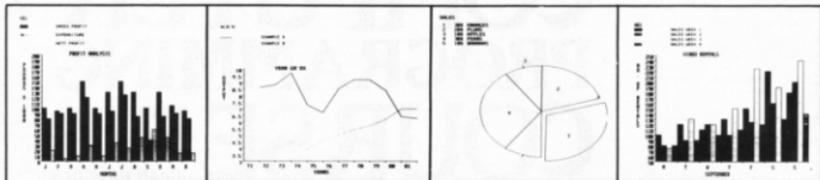
To remove the relation 'shirley is the mother of nichole':
(mother (shirley nichole))

To see if shirley is the mother of nichole:
(mother (shirley nichole))
```

**Demonstration database program supplied with SpecLisp.**  
Below it are examples of the ways in which you can use its commands to insert, find or remove data and relationships.



# At last the easy way to show your business information using an ACT 128K Sirius computer.



Graphs, histograms and pie charts are of great help in showing weekly/monthly/yearly data, report and survey information, accounting, stock control and sales figures. The program links with Supercalc and User programs.

A new program designed for an ACT 256K Sirius 1 computer links with Multiplan MSDOS, Supercalc and User programs.

128K boards available at only £285.

## A new graphics package from Georgetown Computer Services - Specially designed for any business large or small.

Phone Roy Smith on Didcot (0235) 817927 for more information.

### A.I.M. RESEARCH

*Our software compares with most you've seen like a Porsche compares with a pogo stick. So how come you've been paying more for pogo sticks than for Porsches?*

#### xForth

Our highly praised enhancement of the Forth 79 standard. See PCW, Jan 1983. Used by the European Space Agency, but easy for beginners too. From £50

We also sell all FIG and Mountain View Press literature on Forth.

**STOP PRESS:** Teach disk pack owners watch for our astonishing offer

#### The Final Word (tm)

Word Processing by Mark of the Unicorn. The only choice for serious writers. Handles all printers, does footnotes, contents etc. £225

We also sell Mince and Scribble, the predecessors of FinalWord, with partial source code for those with special needs.

#### The Word Plus (tm)

Spelling checker by Oasis Systems. Not directly related to FinalWord, but they work superbly together. The Word Plus is the best spelling checker at any price — see the reviews. It also performs many other useful tasks for writers. Works with other popular word processors as well as FinalWord. £110

#### dBase II

30 day money back guarantee on the only database handler worth considering. £425

#### Accounts

Exact Business Systems — complete accounting package, including payroll. £495

Prices marked \* assume £1—£1.50. All prices are subject to availability and are for North Star CD discs. For 8" and 5 1/4" formats, add £5 to each item. For other formats please write.

Add £3 p.k.p. and 15% VAT to all orders.

Dealer enquiries welcomed

20 Montague Road

Cambridge CB4 1BX

TEL: (0223) 353985



## NewBrain

Professional quality and features — hobby price!

- 40/80 character line, full screen editor.
- Keyboard with standard key spacing and nice 'feel'.
- 32K RAM and 25K ROM. Both expandable.
- High resolution graphics, graph plotting, etc.
- CP/M and networking capability.
- Compact — will fit neatly on your desk or lab bench.
- High quality construction — made in Britain.

Models 'A' and 'AD' (with line display) available.

**SPECIAL OFFER — RING FOR DETAILS**  
Limited period only!

ANGELA ENTERPRISES = *NewBrain*

+ **BACK-UP** We want to ensure you get the most out of this superb micro. Help and advice is just a phone call away — evenings and weekends too! Our service starts with the sale. We are engineers and programmers, not just a sales outlet.

+ **HARDWARE** If you want a printer cable, monitor lead, battery module, monitor, printer etc., then give us a call. We try to maintain stocks of everything for the NewBrain.

+ **SOFTWARE** A lot of exciting new programmes are now becoming available and we stock a good range of software from several sources. We evaluate all the software we sell and provide our own help-sheets in many cases. Software authors — if you have something good for the NewBrain please get in touch!

+ **INFORMATION** Contact us for a NewBrain brochure, software/hardware list, or details of the Users Group.

If you already have a NewBrain, let us add your name to our mailing list.

+ **MAIL ORDER** Free delivery except for a few heavy, low cost items. To obtain your NewBrain etc, ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (Access accepted) or send cheque/PO/Access number too.

### ANGELA ENTERPRISES

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9TD

Tel. Stevenage (0438) 812439



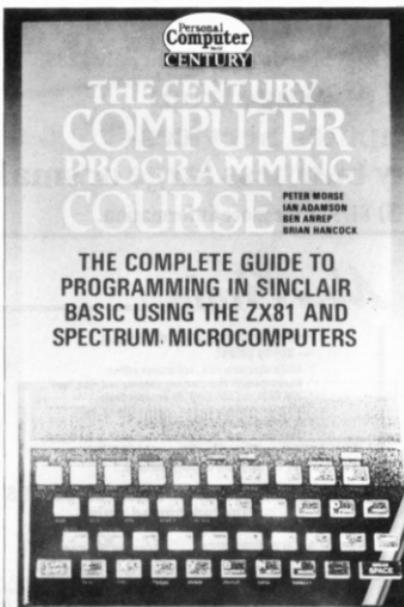
**STOP PRESS: EPSON FX80 IN STOCK**



# THE CENTURY COMPUTER PROGRAMMING COURSE

PETER MORSE  
IAN ADAMSON  
BEN ANREP  
BRIAN HANCOCK

The complete guide to programming in Sinclair BASIC  
using ZX81 and Spectrum Microcomputers



Sinclair have sold over 600,000 ZX81's and Spectrums, which means that somewhere out there are 600,000+ potential programmers.

There are enough books and collections of programs on the market to help you get beyond the user manual. **The Century Computer Programming Course** aims to transform any Sinclair owner into a serious programmer – whether they own a Spectrum or a ZX81, whether they are totally new to computing or simply have ideas in advance of their current expertise.

Beginning with the elements of BASIC syntax, **The Century Computer Programming Course** takes you right through to the creation of sophisticated applications programs. More than 500 pages and 200 programs and routines makes this a monumental project. Without it Sinclair owners are likely to remain games players for the rest of their computing lives...

*Illustrated with line drawings 544pp  
£9.95 (paperback)*

*Available through your local bookshop*

To: Department CC8  
George Philip Services Ltd  
Arndale Road, Wick  
Littlehampton  
West Sussex BN17 7EN  
Please send me . . . . . copy/copies of  
THE CENTURY COMPUTER  
PROGRAMMING COURSE at £11.50 per  
copy (post paid). (£13.50 post paid for  
overseas addresses)

I enclose my cheque/postal order  
for £. . . . .  
(Please make your cheque/postal order  
payable to George Philip)  
Name .....  
Address .....  
.....  
.....  
Please allow up to 28 days for delivery



Karl Dallas clues up on a Vic-20 assembly language programming package for beginners.

I think I can claim to be ideally suited for reviewing a beginner's guide to assembly language programming: though reasonably proficient in Basic, I have the same relationship to programming in assembler or (worse) machine code as a toddler has to running the four-minute mile.

After reading Dr Watson's guide (though it is far from 'elementary'), I think I can at least understand what is going on, even if I can't do anything much more advanced than adding two numbers together and getting the right result.

The package consists of a book, which has obviously been designed to be read on



# Three-pipe problem

its own, since it has a different publisher (Gentop Publishers) and contains listings and keying-in instructions for two assembly programs, a hexadecimal/binary tutor and exercises, which were on the cassette supplied.

Both the assemblers provided run on the expanded Vic, though the first will run on the unexpanded. The second adds more sophisticated commands to the first, and as printed isn't comprehensible on its own. The hex/bin tutor runs only on the unexpanded Vic.

## Getting started

Actually, unless you're totally proficient in binary and hexadecimal notation, I'd advise you to skip the two assemblers and first run the tutor which follows them, since it will make the opening lessons much easier to understand.

## In use

As the intro says, a mistake in writing an assembly language or machine-code program can 'bring the whole system about your ears', though they have inserted some useful error messages to stop you making elementary mistakes like missing out the space between a mnemonic and its relevant numeral.

It's fortunate, though, that the human brain is smarter than any computer, because it would otherwise hang up on the various small errors which pepper the book — things like saying, 'At Menu select "R" to run the program' (page 1.9) when you have to press '3' for the third of three options (enter, list and run); telling the reader to revise program 2.2 when they mean 2.3 (page 2.8); saying the answer to an exercise is on page 9.5 when it's on page 9.4; and referring the user to a table in Appendix I which is actually in Appendix II.

None of them significant, but irritating all the same.

More serious, perhaps, is the way the reader is suddenly instructed to modify a program using only direct POKE commands, which of course can't be done while



the assembler is running — another consequence of the book's ability to stand alone, I suspect — and the sudden appearance of address numbers before the mnemonics in the program on page 3.13 when they are calculated automatically from the start address given at the beginning of the 'enter' routine (usually 828, or the second cassette buffer).

Author Peter Holmes tells me all these and similar errors will be corrected in the second edition.

I found that if a keying error got past the assembler's error trapping routine, it didn't hang but returned the Vic to a clear screen READY. Typing RUN put me back in the menu, with no really serious harm done.

The mnemonics used throughout are slightly different from those that more experienced programmers might expect — and different from those used in Commodore's own assembler — but they are easier to understand, in my opinion, and the logic behind them so obvious that it prepares beginners for the puristically more acceptable but less easy to comprehend mnemonics they will encounter as they get deeper into the subject.

And since the second assembler on the program contains a monitor, and the second section of the book begins to dip its toe into the murky, deeper waters of 'real' machine code programming, it really helps

the beginner to get to grips with the heart of the 6502 chip.

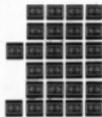
## Verdict

If you've ever wanted to know what all that LDAIM and JMPA gibberish really meant, but were afraid to ask — or were baffled by the apparent belief of most 'experts' that you can't understand anything until they've explained the chip architecture to you — then I don't know of a better guide. There may be easier ways of adding two and two together than:

LDXIM 2  
STX 900  
LDAIM 2  
ADC 900  
STA 7680  
RTS

But there aren't easier ways of learning how your computer does it.

**RATINGS**  
Features  
Presentation  
Performance  
User interface  
Reliability  
Overall value



Name Dr Watson Computer Learning Series: Beginners Assembly Language Programming System Vic-20 Price £14.95 Publisher Honeyford Software Format Cassette plus paperback book Language Basic Other versions Other Commodore computers Outlets Mail order

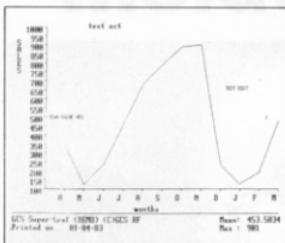
How does Supergraf for the Victor/Sirius measure up? Deenagh Brook at the keyboard.

Supergraf is a package for users of the Sirius/Victor to help you use the graphics facilities. It will run on the basic 128K RAM system and can either use custom data or draw on another program such as a spreadsheet.

It is aimed at the business user who wants hard copies of the graphs and histograms that appear on your screen without the necessity of buying a special plotter.

### Features

The system produces graphs in different forms, histograms and pie charts, and is menu-driven. It is capable of reproducing several graphs on the same screen for comparison. Every graph is set up from a series of questions such as, 'What is the title of this graph?' and you can also define the



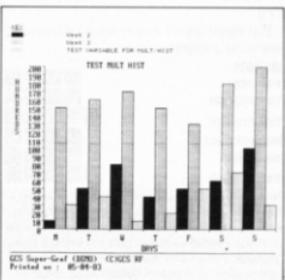
highest and lowest points to be graphed, and the increments used. The Y axis can be numbered, or represent days or months. Alternatively, the system can be left to set up the axes.

The graphs are extremely simple to set up and once created can be saved, reloaded, edited and merged. As many data points as will make sense can be plotted. Only the size of your printer paper limits the scope. Text can be added to each graph by moving the cursor to the required position on the graph.

### Presentation

The package came with two disks, clearly marked for drives A or B, and a binder with typed instructions. The packaging gave the impression of having been rushed.

The documentation is rather brief and is a little puzzling as to what level of user it is



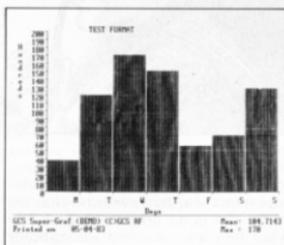
# Graphs without graft

aimed. There are parts which are quite explicit and others not nearly explicit enough. The documentation also lacks an explanation of the error messages.

The publisher of the package, Georgetown Computers, says the manual is to be revised and re-printed but the system is easy enough to operate for you not to need to refer constantly to the manual.

### Getting started

Although the disks supplied include the operating system, getting started was



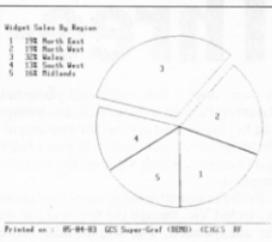
confusing. When the printer is first used it must be defined and although explained quite nicely, this is quite complicated. Georgetown says the printer definitions are important because each loads a different set of control characters but the company says it will try to do this as a separate module to the main package.

There are some easy-to-follow instructions to lead you through creating a graph, and instructions on creating disk and location passwords which, unfortunately, use rather unfriendly statements such as BEGIN V39.GRF.

You can set up a location password and then if the disk password has been forgotten there is a routine for displaying the disk identity provided you can remember the location password. However, if you enter anything else when the program asks for the location password it stops at line 120. Type in RUN 130 and the program replies, 'Yes, that is the correct location password. The disk password is XXX.'

### In use

The package is menu-driven, some options



leading to sub-menus which all follow a set pattern. There are also options for creating 12-month graphs, user-defined graphs and multiple diagrams.

All may be stored or amended, and one nice touch is the ability to switch a graph to a histogram, and vice versa.

It is possible to amend data as soon as it has been entered but this is somewhat laborious. The program goes through every data item and asks if it is all right.

In any new piece of software there are bugs, but there did not appear to be any major system-crashers in this package, although there is still some tidying up to be done.

### Verdict

This is a useful piece of software which should prove valuable. As you gain more experience you should be able to create your own files and then graph whatever you like.

At £195 it seems expensive, but how long would it take to create a program to produce instant graphs with text and user definable axes?

### RATING

- Features
- Documentation
- Performance
- User interface
- Reliability
- Overall value



**Name** Supergraf Application Business graphics  
**System** Sirius/Victor with 128K, printer Price  
£195 **Publisher** Georgetown Computer  
Systems, 0235 817927 **Format** Disk Language  
**Basic** Outlets Dealers and direct

# GET MORE FROM YOUR 64. WITH VIZAWRITE 64.

ONLY **£69** plus  
VAT

## THE PERSONAL WORD PROCESSOR

Vizawrite 64 is a high performance, low-cost word processor designed especially for the Commodore 64 computer. Vizawrite 64 takes full advantage of the colour, graphics and memory capabilities of the computer to bring you the power and style of a dedicated word processor.

Serious word processor users expect their word processor to format their text as they type,

Vizawrite 64 does this instantly. Tabs, indentation, centering are all clearly visible and easily altered, so you know exactly the format of your text all the time.

Vizawrite 64 is a disk-based word processing program — it is available NOW from your local Commodore dealer or direct from Viza Software. It costs just £69.00 plus VAT (£79.35).

## VIZAWRITE 64 — SPECIFICATIONS

- Page based — formats text instantly, as you type.
- Format line to control margins and Tab stops.
- Full range of graphic word processing symbols.

- Multi-line Headings and Footings.
- Mail Merge for names, addresses and labels.

- Automatic left margin indentation.
- Underlining and emboldening.
- Copy, Move, Delete any part of text.

- Merge other texts directly into document — including Wordcraft, Wordpro, Silicon Office.
- Selectable colour modes.

- Full scrolling.
- Merge other documents into current document.
- Search for and selectively replace a phrase.

- Go to selected page number.
- Function keys to page forwards, backwards.
- Go to next screen, previous screen.

- Tab Stops, Decimal Tabs, Centering.
- Justified printing.
- Full control over pitch, line spacing.

- Supports virtually any printer — VIC, EPSON, QUME, DIABLO, SPINWRITER.
- No interface required for parallel printers.



SOFTWARE

VIZA SOFTWARE, 9 MANSION ROW,  
BROMPTON, GILLINGHAM, KENT ME7 5SE.  
TEL: MEDWAY (0634) 813780.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

OUT THIS MONTH — VIZASPELL 64.  
**£59.00**  
+ £8.85 VAT  
A 30 000 word dictionary  
for spell checking  
your documents

## Barry Miles looks at the successor to the Epson MX80

In recent years, a number of micro-computer users have come to regard the MX80 from Epson as the industry-standard for reasonably-priced high-quality printing. It was therefore with great anticipation that I unpacked the successor — the FX80.

The MX80 had, in fact, gone into very short supply which caused some people to assume that Epson were putting all their efforts into the new machines (the RX80 will also be reviewed soon). A rather generous thought was that Epson did not want dealers to be left with a large stock of old printers on their hands when the new ones became available.

Whatever the truth of that, I was very pleased to get my hands on one of the first FX80s.

### Presentation

The first reaction was that the size and weight had gone up. In particular the width was substantially greater, which prompted a rearrangement of the other hardware in my office.

The need to fit the optional IEEE interface meant that I had to remove the screws and delve inside. This was interesting, because it showed that thought had been given to the user who must do this.

The interface is easy to fit, provided you have a degree of sympathy for mechanical things, and can press home a multipin plug without bending pins.

The top of the printer has been substantially changed, and mostly for the better. In the first place, an easily removable hatch allows you access to the various Dip switches, which control the printer's normal behaviour. This is a definite advantage, because the facilities are now so many that you are likely to want to switch these from time to time.

The switches are more easily changed than before, and can even be thrown with a (strong) fingernail. Thus if you want your printer to wake up with a slashed zero, an ability to jump over perforations, and a £ sign readily available, you can set this up easily.

The next major change is some clever stuff for the paper transport mechanism. It is a pin-feed, with optional friction feed. The pins have been cunningly designed to engage only at bottom dead centre, presumably to reduce the tearing of the perforations. There are clips to move the pinfeed sideways, and the engagement of the paper is automatic.

You must be careful to follow the instructions in the manual about folding the paper before seeking to submit it to the printer, but apart from that it is fairly straightforward. MX80 users will find the FX is a bit more bother when putting the paper in, but once it is there, it does not tend to climb off the sprockets in the way of its ancestor.

This all sounds very good, but there is a snag. The paper must be between 9.5 and 10 inches wide if you are to use the pinfeed. My wordprocessing paper is 9.25

inches wide. 'Ah,' I hear you cry. 'That's OK, we can buy an optional tractor feed to clip on.'

Very true. However, the tractor only works for paper from five inches to nine inches wide. So now you have two options: to run the friction feed, which always allows the paper to drift, or to scrap loads of labels and paper.

Another major inconvenience is that you must not wind the paper backwards in order to change it. If you do, the perforations will snag and cause damage.

The top of the machine contains other evidence of re-design, some of it attractive, and some not. I liked the new transparent paper separator, which is much more attractive than its predecessor, a rattling piece of wire. However, the printer cover has been changed to a completely opaque piece of matt plastic, which I think will be removed by most users, who generally cannot bear not to see what is actually getting onto the paper.

The bail bar, which holds the paper in place against the platen, is now quite a complicated, fully cantilevered affair, which permits you to tear off the paper one inch from the last print position. The printer then resumes printing one inch below the tear-off point. You are not recommended to use this anywhere other than along the perforations.

A rather strange addition, presumably to keep the dust out, is a narrow lid, which is spring fitted above the pin-feed mechanism, and which must be removed every time you want to change the pin-feed width setting. Again permanent removal seems the obvious thing, although a dust cover is always a good idea when the machine is not in use.

### Features

Apart from these criticisms, the rest of its facilities are excellent. If you should want proportional spacing, you have it. In fact you can even redefine the spaces to be left between the letters, if do not like what Epson has given you.

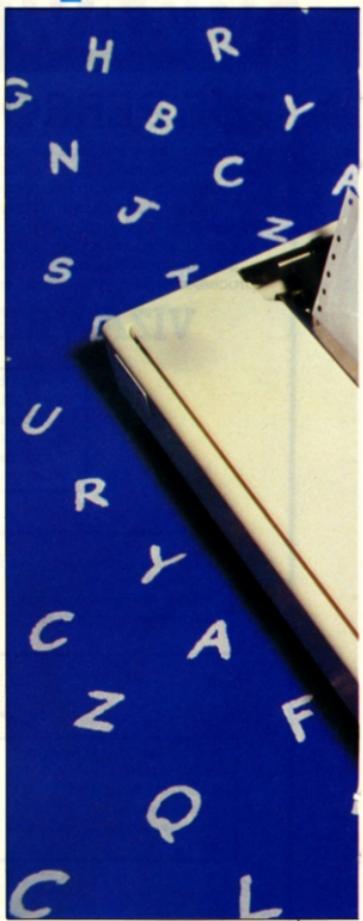
You want to define your own character set? You can do so. There is a tutorial section in the manual on how to do this, and the designing of logos and letterheads will be a new cottage industry. Because you may vary the inter-line spacing by increments as small as 1/216in you will be able to design a logo which is as tall as you like.

You want to print twice as fast as before (ie at 160 characters per second)? You can. Tests show it runs at the rated speed. You want italics? They're built in, even in the subscript and superscript mode (of which more later). I am not an enthusiast of the design of the italic character set, but hope to redesign it later.

Programmers will be pleased with the ability to go into a mode in which all characters sent to the printer are dumped in hexadecimal.

Double-density, and even quadruple density bit image graphics are readily available.

# Epson's



The FX even permits you to tabulate vertically, both up and down, and can even store information about three separate and different page layouts, so that it will jump about putting in information in a truly impressive way.

The user who is looking for a printer to do letter-quality printing will look very hard at the 12 pitch Elite option. Not only are the characters closer together (12 to the inch instead of the usual ten), but they are smaller too, to keep the proportions correct.

# their apparent



The subscripts and superscripts are really first-class. Not only is a half line feed performed, but the letters are tiny, and are double-struck, with the gaps filled in, so that they look very close to a daisywheel quality. I find these small letters very useful for putting telephone numbers and disk directory listings onto small areas.

The printer also has a quiet mode, in which it prints at half speed.

When you are not using the 2K RAM buffer for your own character set, it acts as a print buffer which takes the output of

your computer as fast as it can send it, leaving the computer free for other work. Obviously this is not as useful as a 16K buffer, but it will speed your work when smaller jobs are being done.

The manual is a very well-produced large book, and is written in English, not a combination of English and Japanese. This is just as well, since the number of codes you can send to the printer is very large indeed, and you will need to refer to the book often in order to get the best out of the printer. In fact the keen user will re-read

the manual at intervals in order to re-discover those facilities long-since forgotten.

A very good innovation in the way of commands arises because Epson has clearly decided that the number of possible combinations of printing modes is such that the user will find the use of multiple escape sequences a nuisance. It has, therefore, provided a table in the manual which will set up any combination of modes you choose.

The command is CHR\$(27); "!"; CHR\$(n) where n is any decimal value between 0 and 63. This is very convenient, and emphasises the range of possibilities. The manual gives a good illustration of every mode so that you can select the font you want.

For the benefit of readers who are not familiar with the Epson range in general, it is worth considering the features that have made the range so popular.

First and foremost must be the attractive character set. The 11 x 0 matrix gives a free rein to the character designer, and the result is something much improved on the quality of much printout.

If you use the double strike mode of printing, the printer does not merely bash it again. It moves the roller by 1/216in before doing so. The result is the filling in of the gaps to a large extent, so that the reader, while not being fooled into thinking the printing was done on a daisywheel, will nonetheless feel that quality has been approached.

In addition you have the enhanced mode, which strikes again when the head has moved along a fraction, so you can embolden the text in two ways, simultaneously if you wish.

You also have available a very pleasant set of condensed characters, which prints at 16.5 characters to the inch, and is very useful for tables of figures. In this mode you will obtain a maximum number of 137 characters per line.

Double-width characters are also available, which are useful for headings, and stand out well if you have them struck twice. You may use this mode to double the width of the condensed characters so that you end up with 68 characters to the line.

## Verdict

If you are considering one of these printers, the best thing you can do is to have a demonstration of the machine, since it is really impressive, and the combination of character sizes and degree of density of print available is so wide that you will find your most exacting requirements provided for.

The machine is not cheap, at a recommended retail price of well over £400 including VAT, but the reputation for reliability and the wealth of facilities make that a very reasonable price.

**Machine** FX80 Epson Dot Matrix Printer.  
**Pinfeed and Friction Price** £438 including VAT  
**Speed** 160 cps **Interfaces** parallel Centronics optional IEEE etc. **Contact** Westrex, Greenford, or Epson UK Wembley

The JP101 is the first printer Olivetti has produced for the micro market. Drew Athol reviews it.

# A spark of genius

Sooner or later Olivetti was bound to produce a printer aimed at the personal computer market. The new JP101 (about to be marketed by Acorn as the JPI) is that printer — a non-impact spark-jet machine that prints text and graphics using ordinary paper. It falls in the medium price range of printers.

The JP101 is a state-of-the-art machine, made in Singapore. The test print poses the cheeky question: 'Don't you think JP101 is the ideal printer for micro and personal computers?' This naturally made me itch to put it to the test.

## Setting it up

The printer arrives in the inevitable cardboard box, which seemed adequate for the weight. For your £359, you get the printer (packed in styrofoam end cheeks) with a 13 amp mains plug fitted to its fixed mains lead, a box of four ink cartridges, a dust cover (now why doesn't everyone do that?), paper roll supports (another nice touch), a test print, and a manual.

But after so many signs of attention to detail, the manual was a disappointment. It is badly produced, with several misprints, a few downright errors, and the occasional poor translation — for example: 'In this way the blocked print can be relaunched.' It would also be difficult for beginners to understand.

Physically, the printer is pure sleek high-tech, with no ugly knobs or tractors protruding to spoil its clean lines. All the components are mounted on the sheet metal baseplate, which fixes to the black plastic cover by means of four chunky captive screws. Internal DIP switches set default language set and form length (11 or 12in). The hinged frosted plastic lid includes a tear bar for use with paper rolls.

In its standard version, the JP101 has only a parallel (Centronics) interface through a 36-pin Amphenol connector, but a version with a serial board, which allows RS232 and 20ma current loop connections as well, is available at a cost of £414.

The JP101 is controlled by an internal Z80A processor which manages a 1K character buffer. That means you can print a full 24 x 40 page of text without tying up the computer while it prints out. Printing is bi-directional and logic-seeking. Everything possible seems to have been done to make this a fast printer, and it is.

Paper width is restricted to 8-9in for paper rolls, or 8½-9½in for sprocketed paper. Paper rolls are driven by grooved sections on the tractors, which are solid plastic cylinders mounted under, not above, the platen. Only the righthand tractor moves; it is held in place by pressure when the platen is closed.

I found the tractor placement and the lack of a paper advance knob made paper



loading a me-versus-it affair. Setting the paper physically to top-of-page is accomplished by pulling the paper by hand while pressing the release lever at the left of the platen.

## In use

I had one false start when I connected the JP101 to an Osborne 1, using the parallel cable for an Epson printer. About every thousandth character (I didn't actually count) printed twice. Olivetti diagnosed an incompatible cable, and when I checked the Olivetti and Epson MX80 manuals against each other, I found a couple of minor differences. Moral: always use the proper cable.

No problems, though, when I hooked up

the printer to a BBC Model B. This was not surprising, since the Beeb uses a somewhat sawn-off parallel connection.

There are very few controls on the JP101. The mains power switch is at the rear, and three large push-buttons on the front panel provide the usual linefeed, formfeed, and local/online functions. Four LEDs, also on the front panel, indicate (mains power) on/off, error, ink (low) and local. Print density is easily adjusted with a thumb-wheel at the bottom of the left-hand side of the machine. This control varies the voltage applied to the plate.

If you open the hinged lid while mains power is on, power to the plate is cut, the printer is put into local mode, the 'error' LED lights, and an awful, nasal bleep



sounds. The term 'audible alarm' is particularly apt in this case.

Since the JP101 prints text a line at a time, rather than a character at a time, speed is quoted as 50 lines a minute for full 80-character lines, using ten characters to the inch. This works out at almost 67 characters a second. Program listings print rather faster, due to the shorter lines. I achieved a typical speed of about 80 lines a minute, or about 80 characters a second, for program listings.

But there is one advantage this machine has that makes it well worth the wrestle of paper loading, and that is the noise it doesn't make. To simulate the noise it does make, scrape a finger nail along the sides of the teeth of a comb; it really is as quiet as that.

However, the myriad sparks produced while printing generate lots of ozone. Whether this will become a selling point in these ecological times remains to be seen.

With no ribbon to fade or wear out, print density is consistent right to the very end of an ink cartridge. Cartridge life is claimed to be roughly 150,000 characters, which seemed to be fairly accurate, although I didn't count exactly.

Software features are fairly standard, with a choice of ten, 12, or 18 characters to the inch (giving 80, 97, and 147 characters to the line, respectively), six or eight vertical lines to the inch, variable line spacing, a choice of eight extra language sets (USA, British, German, Spanish, Danish, French, Italian, Swedish/Finnish and Norwegian), three types of underlining, and bit-image graphics. Horizontal and vertical tabs are supported, and graphics can be inverse (white-on-black) and/or 'zoom'. 'Zoom' doubles the image size, both horizontally and vertically.

Text print quality is adequate, but the 7 x 7 matrix (7 x 5 at 18 characters to the inch) makes lower-case letters look ragged. Except for rough drafts, the JP101 couldn't be used for word-processing, especially since backspacing and overstriking appear to be impossible.

Graphics quality, on the other hand, is marvellous and I found the graphics flexible and fairly easy to program. I did miscalculate the image size at one point, whereupon the JP101 converted program listings into abstract dot-patterns until I switched it off and on again.

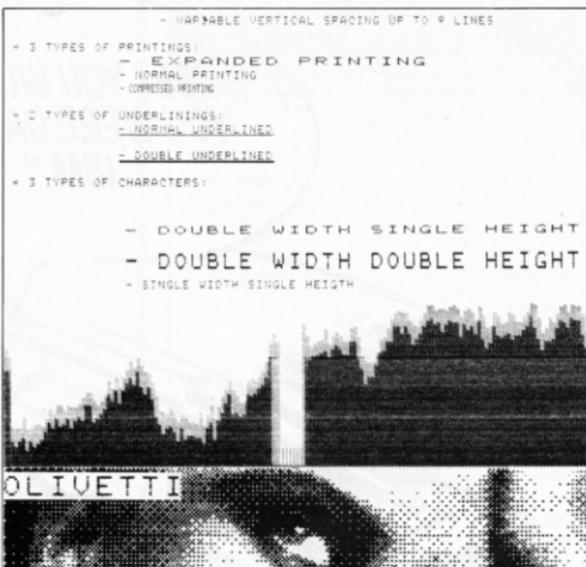
When you use the graphics mode, carriage returns and formatting into lines are handled by the printer. All you need to send it is the actual hex characters for the pattern, uninterupted by control codes.

## Verdict

The JP101 will appeal to those seeking a fast, quiet, reliable printer whose print quality need not be brilliant. I am told that solicitors buy these printers because they are quiet, and can print rough drafts of lengthy documents relatively quickly.

The graphics are more flexible and easier to program than on many dot-matrix printers. This feature will definitely appeal to the home user.

Would I buy one? On balance, I found



Output from the versatile JP101 spark-jet printer. Text quality is only 'adequate' but graphics quality is excellent—flexible and easy to program.

## The ink-jet principle

The spark ink-jet printing principle is a new idea loosely based on laser printing technology. One of the major advantages is a drastic reduction in the number of moving parts.

A spark-jet printer does not contain a ribbon or a conventional print-head; instead, an ink-jet cartridge is propelled across the paper inside a small plastic carriage.

The cartridge is a narrow glass tube with a pinhole-sized nozzle at one end; the other end is sealed. Inside the tube is a rod of compacted ink powder which is held against the nozzle by a spring.

When the cartridge is clipped into place in the carriage, the nozzle travels just above a metal plate which runs the full width of the paper. To print a single dot, an

instantaneous high voltage (about 4-7 KV) is applied to the plate. The voltage discharges through the cartridge, causing a spark which fragments a tiny quantity of ink from the rod. The pressure of the spring forces the now-powdered ink out as a jet through the nozzle, printing as a dot on the paper.

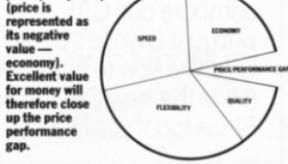
Unlike thermal or electrostatic printers, ordinary paper is used. However, several passes (seven, in the case of the JP101) are required to produce a single line of text, so alignment of the 'elementary' lines with each other is crucial to acceptable print quality.

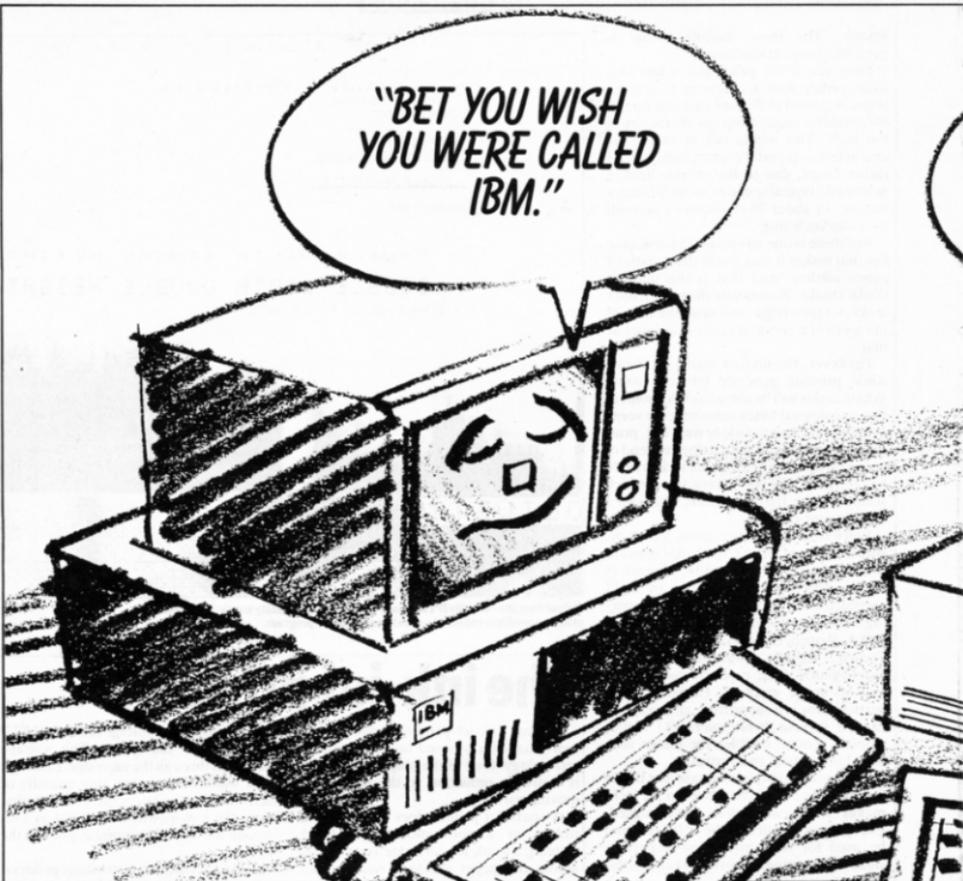
Graphics are particularly flexible, since the image size is not bound by a matrix and both horizontal and vertical dimensions are user-programmable.

the low noise, high speed and versatile graphics far outweighed the mediocre text quality, awkward paper loading, and shoddy manual, and I would recommend the JP101 to those with about £350 to spend on a printer.

Machine Olivetti JP101 Price £359 (parallel only), £414 (serial and parallel) Interfaces Centronics parallel (standard), plus optional RS232 and 20ma current loop Speed 67-80 CPS or greater Ink cartridges £6 per box of four Outlets Micro Peripherals, 61 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hants, telephone 0256 3232.

The PCN Printer Pie roughly indicates the trade-off between the four major printer variables. We assume more speed will mean less of a couple of other variables — eg print quality and price (price is represented as its negative value — eg economy). Excellent value for money will therefore close up the price performance gap.





"BET YOU WISH  
YOU WERE CALLED  
IBM."

**D**ESPITE what we say, we come not to bury IBM but to praise them.

We think they make fine machines. And they're probably the most well-known computer manufacturer you've ever heard of.

So rather than just ask you to compare our CAL personal computer with just anyone's personal computer, we'd like you to compare it with IBM's. (Plus the new DEC machine and the Sirius too, if you like).

Why?

Pure self interest. Our self interest and your self interest.

To begin with, price is a big plus for the CAL personal computer. In general, we work out about 33% less expensive.

But price is only a small part of the story.

The CAL personal computer can take 8 bit and 16 bit software.

The keyboard is identical to the

**"BET YOU WISH YOU WERE BRITISH,  
ALMOST 33% LESS EXPENSIVE, HAD  
8 AND 16 BIT PROCESSORS WITH  
FULL MULTI-USER CAPABILITY."**



IBM PC. Very easy to use. A detached  
71 key unit.

When it comes to languages the CAL  
PC features Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal  
and Multi User Microcobol.

The CAL gives you two 400K floppy  
discs as standard. Plus an inbuilt 5MB,  
10MB, 15MB or 20MB hard disc.

The CAL PC has RS 232, Centronics

or the option of RS 422 ports.

For operating systems  
the CAL can have  
CP/M\*, CP/M 86\*,  
MS-DOS\* and BOS\*.

Using the BOS\*  
system, CAL's  
personal computer  
can operate as a multi-  
terminal system with remote  
visual display units.

Depending on your  
experience so far, some of  
this will sound impressive,  
or some of it will sound like  
gobbledygook.

In either instance  
we'll be only too happy to  
tell you more.

The CAL PC is the  
latest product to emerge  
from Computer Ancillaries:  
a British company that's  
successfully produced the  
CAL text word processor and  
the Durango computer range.

As a British company,  
we offer a fully established  
on-site service and support  
facility from our own engi-  
neering staff throughout the UK and Eire.

Which, with all due respect to our  
American friends, tends to put the icing  
on the cake so far as you're concerned.

Please ring or write now for further  
information.

\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. CP/M86 is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.  
MS-DOS is a trademark of Microsoft. BOS is a trademark of MPSL.

- Please send me further information on the CAL PC.  
 I am a dealer and would like more details. My current main line product is

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No. \_\_\_\_\_

Computer Ancillaries Limited  
64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW209EY.  
Tel: (0784) 36455



Exclusive! Richard King is first to toy with Mattel's new venture into the micro market.

A computer from one of the world's largest toy manufacturers must be reckoned a major event, even if it isn't given an enormous fanfare. The Mattel Aquarius is the machine in question.

The computer field is littered with lethal traps for the manufacturer who chooses to work in the small-home-hobby end — perhaps even more so than at the other extreme, the state-of-the-art end.

Cost-value equations are the determining factor in Mattel's chosen market, and an unwise choice in some tuppenny component or feature can render a machine dead before it's even launched. And the enormous volumes needed to get the price down can make mistakes appallingly expensive.

So the Aquarius must be looked at as a major event, simply because Mattel has the resources to succeed.

### Presentation

The toy industry is all about impulse-buying, so attractive and practical packaging is the norm. The Aquarius certainly looks interesting from the outside — the boxes appeared to be fairly tough, but would require extra padding before being launched into HM postal service.

The overall construction of the machine was adequate, but not exactly husky. In particular, I felt that the expansion-modules were rather fragile — they're liable to be left about by children, and if knocked off a table might break.

My overall feeling about the construction was that it was the result of some very fine-tuned cost/benefit analysis equations, and that robustness had been given a low priority.

However, I was glad to find that all the necessary cables and so on were present and correct.

### Documentation

The Aquarius documentation is best described as superb — up to a point. This is a home/hobby machine, and the documentation is aimed squarely at the youngish novice. The hardware is given the back-box treatment, meaning that the insides and the workings aren't explained, only the results.

This is no bad thing though, since the emphasis is thereby put on the operation of the machine, rather than its functioning.

I particularly liked the 'flipcards'. These are a set of quick-reference cards, printed on stiff laminated board, which are made into a book with wire ring-binding. One cover is made so that it folds out to form a triangular stand.

Each card is on a different subject and has an index-tag at the bottom. This proved invaluable when first getting to know the machine.

The other book was a regular Basic reference manual, with each keyword covered in sequence. This was good, but I felt that it might be a little confusing at times. It wasn't always too easy to follow,

but overall was considerably better than most.

### Construction

The machine tested consisted of the main console, a small expansion chassis with games-paddles, and a printer. A selection of memory expansion modules were provided, 4K and 16K RAMpacks, and a ROMpack containing a program called Finplan, of which more later.

The console is moulded in plastic, with a very pale grey housing and very dark grey insert. The keys are powder-blue with



# AQUARIUS

## A new sign f

white legends, and this scheme of two-tone grey and blue controls is repeated on the other components.

On the right hand side there is a panel which can be pulled out. This reveals a multi-way connector socket, and this is where a selection of expansion devices may be plugged in.

The most useful was the expansion chassis, which carries two more sockets for memory modules. When plugged into the computer, it sticks out quite a long way at the back, forming an L shape. This makes the positioning of the printer in the corner of the L very natural, and the result is a neat layout. But the cables at the back get in the way of the printer, so it can't be brought up close to the console.

The printer is an 80-column thermal type. This has the benefit of being totally silent, but has the disadvantage of using special paper, which is expensive and not very permanent.

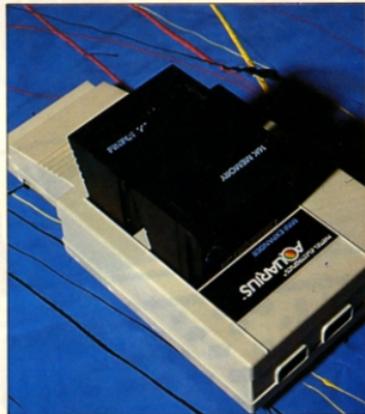
As the pictures show, the styling of the printer is very different from the rest of the system, being much more rounded. It almost looks as though two separate design groups worked on this project.

The keyboard is very much like that of the Sinclair Spectrum, except that it's made of a 'drier' plastic compound, and doesn't have such a ridiculous number of functions per key.

It's also a membrane keyboard, and the keys have an odd feel — as though they are balanced on top of something, rather like little balls. At first there seemed to be a rather long delay on the keys, causing typist overrun.

Later, I realised that the pressure required to make contact is quite high. This, combined with the wobbliness of the keys, means that if you are typing quite fast you can depress a key and fail to make contact.

Like other keyboards of this type, there is only one shift key, and no space-bar. I don't like it — nor do I see any inherent problem in membrane technology which



would make either of these features impossible.

But for better or worse, we seem to be stuck with a standard layout, and I feel that this type of keyboard should stick as close to that standard as possible. It makes changing from one machine to another much easier.

A good feature was the Reset key, which is at the top right of the keyboard. In order to prevent this being hit accidentally there is a little wall around it. A good idea.

One of the most interesting features was the plastic overlay, carrying legends for the special uses of the keys. Only one of these was provided, with Basic keywords which can be entered with a single keypress, à la Sinclair. I understand that similar overlays will be provided for other programs.

The Aquarius puts out a signal which can be displayed on a normal television tuned

to channel 36. Any household TV will do very well as a screen, but there's no provision for using a colour monitor, though.

The display was much as one has come to expect from machines in this class. The Aquarius seems to generate a pale blue background at all times, and the display proper is inside this border.

There are 16 colours, much better

than the pseudo-RGB colour-set used by the Spectrum, which has only eight, but they seem rather oddly well-spaced, with a noticeable bias towards blue and green.

The letters were reasonably crisp, and apart from a rather unpleasant crawl in the dark blue, the display was quite acceptable.

### Storage

Program and data storage is on normal audio cassette. Mattel sells its own tape unit, but that wasn't included with our review machine.

The recording speed is 300 CPS, which is not very fast, but we've come to expect the sluggishness that results. Recording and playback levels are critical, as always. Why don't the manufacturers pay more attention to this section? It's always foul to use.

### Expansion

The connections to the main unit are on the back, apart from the main bus, which is tucked away beside the keyboard, under a slip-out panel. The other connections are a low voltage co-axial power socket, a TV output socket and the tape input and output sockets.

I felt that the expansion connectors on the small expansion chassis, which is the one I tested, might prove a little difficult. There are two of these, one for a RAM expansion pack, one for a ROMpack.

These connectors are covered by a pair of dinky little doors, which are sprung so they stay closed. The desired memory module is pushed through the doors and plugs into the connector at the bottom of the well.

The problem is that the well is quite deep, and it's impossible to see where the two parts are in relation to each other. For an adult, aware of this, it merely takes a little care. A child, perhaps not too patient, might find this frustrating and try to force it.

The relatively fragile modules might break under this treatment. Some form of

# rom Mattel



Top — The back of the machine, showing the expansion connector socket, and the cassette, TV and power sockets.

Left — The small expansion chassis with two modules installed. The Finplan ROMpack is at the front (top) and the 16K RAMpack is at the rear.

Above — The Mattel Aquarius could prove useful for school homework as well as being fun to play games on.

Right — The keyboard with the overlay installed.



# GEMINI

# more programs

## GEMINI SPECIAL FREE OFFERS

3 for the price of 2 - SAVE £19.95!  
5 for the price of 3 - SAVE £39.90!  
7 for the price of 4 - SAVE £59.85!  
(CASHBOOK & FINAL ACCOUNTS  
NOT INCLUDED)



### CASH BOOK ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K

**NEW** ..... £59.95

One of the most innovative business programs on the market. Replaces a manual cash book system, e.g. Simplex and 'All-in-One'. Written by practising Chartered Accountants, this practical program is simple to use and will replace your manual cash and bank records. By giving you access to vital management information as and when you want it, it will enable you to keep more positive financial control of your business.

The software is extremely well and lucidly documented, and Gemini provide a full technical back-up and product up-date policy. Take a look at the information this program will provide:-

- \* Summary of VAT information for VAT returns
- \* Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard

profit and loss and balance sheet headings \* Option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases \* Audit trail printout of all transactions. \* Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors etc. \* Trial balance at any interval \* Interfaces to 'Final Assets' program to produce balance sheet and trading and profit/loss account etc. \* Spectrum version may be used with Sinclair OR 80 column printer.



### FINAL ACCOUNTS PROGRAM FOR BBC 32K, TORCH, SPECTRUM 48K. .... £59.95

Requires Cash Book module. This program will take your cash book data to the logical conclusion of balance sheet, trading and profit/loss account and capital accounts. Final accounts (BBC version) links to 'Beebplot' for graphic data presentation.

Format: Torch disk, BBC disk/cassette, Spectrum cassette.  
**Special Offer - Cash Book and Final Accounts together - £95**

"Gemini's range of software is in the vanguard of the releases for 'serious' micro users..."  
(WHICH MICRO AND SOFTWARE REVIEW)



### INVOICES AND STATEMENTS... £19.95

**Compatible with most micros.** See table. Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations include VAT automatically, and the program allows your own messages on the form produced. This program gives you superb presentation and saves time on one of the most tedious tasks in the office.



### COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS... £19.95

**Compatible with most micros.** See table. A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features: Daily Journal. Credit Sales. Cash Sales. Credit Purchases. Purchases - other. Sales Ledger. Purchase Ledger. Bank Account. Year to date summary. A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance.



### MAILING LIST... £19.95

**Compatible with most micros.** See table. A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulations of names and addresses and other data. Gemini's unique 'searchkey' system gives you a further ten 'user-defined parameters' to make your own selections. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of the detail is known, it will print labels in a variety of user specified formats.



### DATABASE... £19.95

**Compatible with most micros.** See table. The program that everyone needs, the most valuable and versatile in your collection. Facilities include sort search, list print if required. Can be used in place of any card index application; once purchased you can write your own dedicated database to suit your particular needs with a limitless number of entries on separate cassettes.



### STOCK CONTROL... £19.95

**Compatible with most micros.** See table. Dedicated software with all that's necessary to keep control of stock. This program will take the tedium out of stock control and save time and money. Routines include stock set up, user reference number, minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record and more.



### HOME ACCOUNTS... £19.95

**Compatible with most micros.** See table. Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P., etc. This program also allows you to plot graphically by Histograms your monthly outgoings.



### WORD PROCESSOR... £19.95

**Compatible with most micros.** See table. This program features routines found in much larger and more expensive packages with a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for around 1000 words in memory at one time. Ideal for the user who requires a simple program to write letters on his computer. Features include, block delete, block insert, search and replace, edit text, display text and more.

"Simple to use ....."

"Ideally suited to the way most offices run....."

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

# ms for more computers!



**NEW**

## SPREADSHEET ANALYSIS BEEBCALC £19.95 DRAGONCALC £19.95

**FOR BBC AND DRAGON 32.** Spreadsheet processors have proved to be important tools for using micros in business, scientific and domestic financial applications.

1	POSITION	A1	RC	SPACE	5185	T	II
2	II	A	A	II	B	II	II
3	-J.B. SNOOKER T/A POT - BLACK						
4	PROJECTED CASH FLOW YEAR ENDED						
5					Oct.	Nov.	
6					£	£	
7	INCOME						
8	7	Sales			11786	10944	
9	REVENUE EXPENDITURE						
10	11	Purchases			500	500	
11	12	Advertising			500	1000	
12	13	Director's salary			1596	1596	
13	14	Salaries			2216	2216	
14	15	Rent				300	
15	16	Telephone				200	
16	17	Insurance				400	
17	18	Printing, stationary					
18	19	Repairs & renewals					
19	20	Hire of equipment			60	60	
20	COMMAND BCDEFGPRSTW?						

Without any programming knowledge at all, you may:

- Set up a computerised spreadsheet, with chosen row and column names.
- Specify formulae relating any row or column to any other.
- Enter your source data and have the results calculated.
- Save the results on tape (or disk - BBC) for later reloading and manipulation.
- Print the tabulated results in an elegant report format.
- Experienced users may access saved files and write their own reporting or graphics presentation programs for the results.

Some typical applications:-

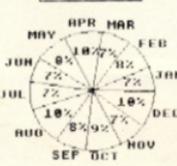
- Small business accounting applications, e.g. profit and loss statements and cashflow projections, break-even analyses etc.
- Investment project appraisal - anything from double glazing to oil rigs!
- Comparing rent/lease/buy options.
- Processing the results of scientific experiments or field studies.
- Engineering calculation models.
- In fact, anything that involves repeated re-calculation of results presented in tabular or spreadsheet format.

## Program Availability Chart:-

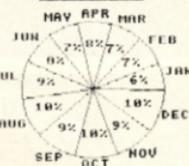
	Database	Word Processing	Mail	Spreadsheets	Specialised Accounting	General Accounting	Financial	Home Accounts	Geometry	Security	Plot	File
Torch Spectrum 18k or 64k	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Dragon 32k or 64k	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VIC 20 18k +	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Torch Spectrum 288k 18k +	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Grandly NewBrain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sharp M280A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sharp M280K	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sharp M280L	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BBC Micro model A or B 32k	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Atari 400 800	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Torch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12pin 64k 20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Commodore 64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

## BEEBLOT & SPECTRUM PLOT £19.95 NEW

SALES 1982

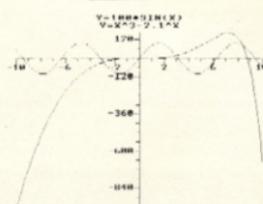


SALES 1983



1982-6.0855

1983-7.0855



Important new additions to the Gemini family. Present numeric and string data together in easily-understood pie chart, histogram or graph format. Beebplot has a built-in interface to Beebcalc, and both Beebplot and Spectrumplot have built-in interfaces to the Final Accounts program of Cashbook. The facility for

plotting is also provided. The BBC version has a high resolution screen dump for the Epson or CP-80 printers, and the Spectrum version dumps to the Sinclair printer via the 'copy' key. A very useful program that will give superb results either from direct input of data from the keyboard or via simple access to other software data files. A must for business and education.

**Dealer/Trade enquiries invited - generous trade discounts for quantity.**

**Special ACCESS card instant sales hotline for prompt despatch... 24hr Ansaphone Service. All enquiries other than credit card sales to 03952-5832**

**Tel: 03952 5165**

**Gemini. Functional Software Specialists. 9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon. EX8 2BR**

PLEASE SEND URGENTLY

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Please note: Items as priced except BBC/TORCH DISKS: please add £4 extra for 40 track and £5 for 80 track format)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Machine Type \_\_\_\_\_ Memory Size \_\_\_\_\_  
I enclose \_\_\_\_\_  
Make cheques and postal orders payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd.  
Access Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_

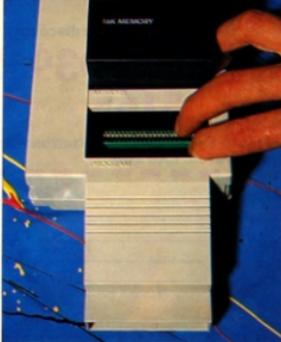
ACCESS ONLY

**Gemini**

MARKETING LIMITED  
Gemini. Functional Software Specialists,  
9 Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon EX8 2BR



Clockwise from top, a couple of memory modules, the small expansion chassis with the same two modules installed, the printer, the small chassis showing the protective doors, and the rear of the printer.



just the regular CLOAD and CSAVE type of commands, which were built into the language.

The most interesting item was a ROM-pack carrying a program called Finplan. This, it transpired, was a spreadsheet calculating program. It takes over control whenever it is plugged into the ROM-socket on the expansion chassis or directly into the machine.

This is a good idea, since it eliminates the need specifically to start the program. On power-up or RESET, a preliminary display appears. Pressing ENTER clears the screen and an empty worksheet appears.

Even though there were no instructions for it, I didn't find it at all difficult to use, because in general the commands are very like VisiCalc. That isn't to say I found it good to use, though. In fact I hated it.

There is nothing wrong with the display, though the narrowness of the screen makes it feel a bit cramped, nor is there anything to complain about in the general approach.

The commands which move the cursor are different, as usual, but access to the other commands such as insert, delete and so on is by pressing '/' as normal. In many respects these alternate commands are much as expected.

The trouble is that there are a few

missing. 'Replicate', for example. Multiple similar entries (the meat of most spreadsheet calculations) are a pain as a result.

The most serious failing of Finplan, though, was the complete absence of the '@' type of command. The result was no SUM, AVERAGE, MINIMUM or MAXIMUM. Of course, as soon as I found that those weren't available I realised that LOOKUP and NPV (Net Present Value) wouldn't be, either.

So don't expect to do any serious work with Finplan. In fact, don't even expect to learn much about spreadsheets. Finplan just isn't up to it. I don't know why, either, because the code needed to perform the missing functions is not large — in fact, much of it is already there, anyway, otherwise the program wouldn't be a spreadsheet.

I can only suggest that the original specification was drawn up on the assumption that such complex facilities would only confuse the user, so should be left out. The result is a program that will prove even more confusing to use.

### Support

The very idea of user-support is a rock on which many companies entering these

guide-rail would have been a good idea to help smaller people to use them correctly.

### Operation

In use the Aquarius was quite pleasant. The Basic was pretty standard and didn't seem to have any major problems. Naturally, on a machine in this range there wasn't much in the way of an operating system,





# AM ELECTRONICS

THE POWER BEHIND THE DRIVES™

## BBC Compatible + User Selectable 40/80 Track Option on the same drive

Canon Slimline Floppy Disc Drive  
Cased with Power Supply to run on BBC  
and most popular systems

40 Track Single Sided **£175** Dual **£340**

40 Track Double Sided **£225** Dual **£440**

80 Track Double Sided **£280** Dual **£550**



Apple Compatible  
Slimline Cased Drive  
**£190** Dual **£375**

All prices exclusive of VAT & delivery  
Telephone 01-994 4470/6477  
Access telephone orders gladly accepted

A M Electronics 10 Barley Mow Passage Chiswick London W4 4PH



**WARNING:** Unfiltered power can  
damage your computer's health.

# Preventative Medicine

COST EFFECTIVE COMPUTER HEALTH CARE\*

## Symptom

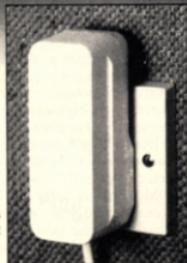
Unexplained software errors and apparently  
intermittant hardware malfunctions.

## Diagnosis

The computer system is being subjected to  
unsuppressed mains borne electrical noise and  
transients - Dirty Power.

## Treatment

Filter the mains power supply by replacing the  
existing 13 amp plugs with Power Internationals  
'THE PLUG', a mains borne noise and transient  
suppression device incorporated within a  
modified 13 amp plug case. (Available from  
Dealers or direct from the manufacturer).  
Should this treatment provide only limited relief,  
you should seek specialist advice from:-



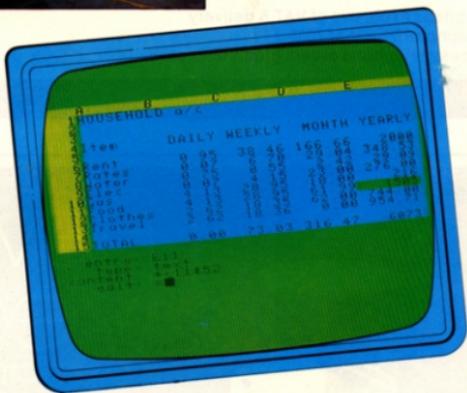
\*R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.

**Power International Limited** 2A Isambard Brunel Road,  
Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel: (0705) 756715



Above — One of the most useful parts of the package is the flip-card quick reference manual.

Below — Colourful, as spreadsheets go, but Finplan has major shortcomings.



446 waters has foundered. The problem is that the volumes are so huge, the questions so varied and the profit-per-unit so small that it just isn't economic.

The best support you can get at this level is the shop where the machine was purchased, and that, unfortunately, generally ranges from abysmal to awful. The few really knowledgeable people usually move on to another company just before you hit a real problem.

Fortunately, Mattel seems to have produced a machine which is sufficiently tightly defined to eliminate the worst problems. The modes of operation are solid and simple, with no unnecessary complexities.

I would expect there to be a considerable volume of software for this machine. It is very similar to many others, runs a Z80 and seems to have a decent bus, though it's a bit difficult to tell without full technical documentation.

Mattel will, I hope, make such details available, thus promoting the kind of second-market suppliers which ensure that a machine survives. However, even if they are secretive, they are big enough to assure a reasonable supply of options. Of course, it won't be long before some bright spark with a notebook and an oscilloscope will have extracted its entrails.

The ROMpackaged software idea is gaining ground, and the Aquarius is obviously based on the assumption that this is how most programs will be sold.

### Summary

Despite my criticism of the keyboard and the shortcomings of the one demonstrable program, I rather liked the Aquarius. I feel that when some more advanced ROM-

packs are produced, either by Mattel or by third parties, the machine will prove itself fully equal or even superior to its competitors.

Certainly, Mattel's strength of will in refusing to claim massive capabilities for its baby is laudable. Too many machines are

promoted as being able to do things which they simply will never be up to. It wouldn't be possible to run an integrated ledger system on this machine. . . Mattel does not pretend that you could.

As a first machine it would appear to be an excellent choice.

### SPECIFICATION

<b>Price:</b>	Aquarius computer £109.95, small expansion chassis £49.95, cassette recorder £49.95, printer £139.95, 4K RAMpack £19.95, 16K RAMpack £49.95.
<b>Processor:</b>	Z80
<b>RAM memory:</b>	4K expandable to 52K via expansion chassis.
<b>ROM memory:</b>	8K Basic.
<b>Screen:</b>	40 × 24, 16 colours.
<b>Keyboard:</b>	Membrane type.
<b>Interfaces:</b>	System bus to expansion chassis.
<b>Storage:</b>	Domestic audio tape recorder.
<b>OS/Language:</b>	Basic.
<b>Distributor:</b>	High street stores.

## TI99/4A CASSETTE SOFTWARE

### TASK FORCE

Keep your feet out of trouble by avoiding the bombs and missiles as you are under air attack from a foreign power! Hit back with your anti-aircraft missiles before they get you! Fit and furious action with plane attacking you from all angles and various speeds. 3 skill levels. Requires Extended Basic. £7.95

### DAMBUSTERS

You are a bomb-squarer with the famous 'Dambusters' raid in World War II. You must destroy the dams before you are shot down or crash. Your height, distance and position must all be spot-on to breach the dam and you have a bomb-sight and 'height lights' to help you. But keep your eye on the Pilot, he has a habit of straying off course! Runs on 'minimum system'. £7.95

### NAVARONE

Land on the Island from your small boat and blow up the guns before they sink the Allied ships! Avoid the minefields, patrols, enemy agents and sentries. Dare you take the shortest route over the mountains? You may not make it! Runs on 'minimum system'. £7.95

### T.V. SET-UP

Allow us you to quickly and easily set-up or check the alignment of your T.V. when using your TI99/4A. Checks if all character positions are visible, shows centre of screen and checks if rows/columns are straight. Menu driven. Runs on 'minimum system'. £7.95

### CHARDRAW (Sprite-character code generator)

Extremely useful if you want to see your Sprites or characters before building them into your program. Generates 8 x 8, 8 x 16, 16 x 8 and 16 x 16 Sprites using a large on-screen grid and cursor controls with auto-repeat and amendment feature. When you are happy with the design, the correct coding for your BASIC program is generated and displayed on the screen, together with the Sprite in normal size which may then be magnified. An invaluable programming tool as well as a fascinating 'ketch-pad'. Requires Extended Basic. £7.95

### BASIC CHARDRAW

Similar to the Extended Basic Chardraw but for TI BASIC, using an 8 x 8 grid only. Runs on 'minimum system'.

POSTAGE AND PACKING on TI Software: 65p per tape

(Post-free if 4 or more tapes are ordered together)

OUT TO SOFTWARE LIST IS GROWING FAST... Send SAE for current lists.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL SOFTWARE.

## PROSOFT BUSINESS SYSTEMS

44A ST LEONARDS RD, BEXHILL-ON-SEA,  
E. SUSSEX TN40 1JB  
TELEPHONE: BEXHILL-ON-SEA (0424) 221931

# Micro System Maintenance

Dedicated to Service

• Maintenance of a wide range of microcomputers and associated peripherals at competitive prices.

- An independent and professional service tailored to your requirements.
- Preventative and/or corrective maintenance, on-site or depot repair.
- Flexible service from a committed team with a proven track record.

Contact us to discuss your maintenance needs, without obligation.

Micro System Maintenance Ltd  
Unit 16, Westmead Industrial  
Estate, Westlea, Swindon,  
Wiltshire SN5 7YS

## CASSETTE BUSINESS SOFTWARE DRAGON 32 from EPSON HX20

### MST

Buy any **TWO** cassettes at **£19.95 EACH** inclusive and get the **MST MAILER-ADDRESS BOOK FREE!**

**MST Home Accounts**  
£12.95 inc

Don't be caught out again by that unexpected bill or forgotten budget item. Display your household budget estimates and actuals monthly by month. Automatic colour plots of surpluses & deficits over 12 months. Printer copies of full financial monthly summaries and Bank Statements when required. Insert projections for months ahead and see the effect in Dragon colour.

**MST Database**  
£19.95 inc

Essential card index filing system with sorts, searches, field totals etc.

**MST Invoices and Statements**  
£19.95 inc

Prints superb invoices and statements — in daily use. Discount and variable VAT calculations on invoices. Customer/Trader address storage. User defined messages at foot of documents etc.

**MST Stock Control**  
£19.95 inc

Products stock evaluation and reorder reports, stock lists, 200 Stock items per file.

**MST Business Accounts**  
£19.95 inc

Gives up-to-date Debtor/Creditor details & summaries on hard copy printouts. Other reports include Transactions List, Bank Summary, Account Search, YTD.

**MST Mailer**  
£19.95 inc

A dedicated database which prints selectively formatted address and other labels by Search/Key or Record Range. Search and Print options. Browse Records, etc. A beautiful program.

**EPSON HX-20 Database**

Portable filing system. Stock lists, reorder reports, EVALUATIONS — all over user-selected range. 800 stock items per microcassette tape. A giveaway at **£25 inc**

**EPSON HX-20 Stock Control**

I authorise you to debit my ACCESS Account with the amount £.....

ACCESS CARD

NUMBER

NAME

ADDRESS

DATE

OR you can PHONE your ACCESS order to 0626-832617 NOW!

OR you can send your CASH CHEQUE-POSTAL ORDER with order to

MST CONSULTANTS, DEPT PCH, NEWTON RD, BOVEY TRACEY, DEVON

TQ13 9BB

## BBC OWNERS

Why not consider the HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE SYSTEM for your computer?

The HOBBIT gives you all the facilities you would expect from a floppy disc at a fraction of the price.

### Brief Specifications

- ☆ Read/Write speed of 750 BYTES per second
- ☆ Capacity: 101K BYTES per CASSETTE
- ☆ Average access time 22 seconds
- ☆ Up to 138 FILES per CASSETTE
- ☆ Completely automatic — no buttons to press
- ☆ Fully built, boxed and tested. Just plug in and go
- ☆ System can support TWO DRIVES

Available from stock  
**PRICE £135.00 plus VAT**

Also available for NASCOM computers  
**PRICE £120.00 plus VAT**

Access and Barclaycard accepted

For more details contact:

## Ikon Computer Products

KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, CARMARTHEN,  
DYFED SA33 4QE.

Tel: Laugharne (099 421) 515

**ZX81 SPECTRUM DRAGON TANDY BBC**  
**16K 16/48 32 LEVEL 2 A/B**

**AWARI**

- \* The ancient African game of logic. It takes 2 minutes to learn the rules but far longer to master the tactics.
- \* Select the 'Goat-herd' level of play and it's an addictive game for children (8+) that exercises their minds - not their laser fingers.
- \* Select the 'Witch-doctor' level and it's a threat to your sanity. We haven't beaten it and we wrote it!

**ADVENTURE**

- \* Over 200 places to explore in this machine code game using advanced data compression techniques.
- \* No random elements - you will need skill, cunning and a sense of humour as you explore caves, forest and castles.
- \* Evade ruthless pursuers and overcome a host of obstacles.
- \* Multiple word commands and single letter abbreviations!

**£1000 IN PRIZES**

**FANTASTIC VOYAGE (ZX81 16K ONLY)**

This real-time graphics simulation set inside the human body was written by a lecturer in anatomy. You are injected into the blood stream in your miniature submarine. Navigate the arteries, veins and heart to the brain, where a blood clot must be destroyed. Features a real vascular map. You will be attacked by lymphocytes which must be destroyed using arcade game type graphics. Everything you do uses up precious energy. Three display formats - a lateral and frontal body scan plus blood vessel name, a close-up scan and a laser-sight for fighting lymphocytes.

★★ Buy both Awari and Adventure and enter the 'Foilcade Challenge' competition. Details with cassette or send SAE.

**ALL GAMES £5.95 EACH, 2 FOR £9.95, 3 FOR £13.95 (ANY MIX) INCLUSIVE**

**FOILKADE LTD**  
 DEPT WM  
 66 LITTLEDEAN, YATE  
 BRISTOL BS17 4UQ

**Brace yourself for a new generation of software**



FOR 16/48K SPECTRUM

**3D TUNNEL** - 16K/48K Spectrum  
 A full action graphics game to test your skill and nerve. What lies in the depths of the tunnel? Flying bats, leaping toads, scurrying rats, crawling spiders all appear in the depths of the moving tunnel. The 48K version also holds a surprise in store! **ONLY £5.95**  
 Compatible with Kempton and AGF Joysticks. 3D Tunnel contains some of the most impressive graphics you're likely to see on the Spectrum!  
 Computer and Video Games



FOR 16K SPECTRUM

**ESCAPE** - 16K Spectrum  
 You'll need plenty of stamina to escape the dinosaur infested maze. You'll have to find the exit and break out of the maze, but the Triceratops will be looking for you and the Pteranodon could swoop down on you at any time! **ONLY £4.95** "One of the best and most original games we have seen for the Spectrum so far." Sinclair User.



FOR 16K ZX81

**3D DEFENDER** - 16K ZX81  
 Fancy yourself as a spacefighter? Here's your chance to find out how good you would be in defending your home planet. A fast moving machine code game in 3D with meteors, stars, explosions, plasma blasts, photon beams and of course alien space craft to look out for! Your cockpit display will show shield strength, altitude, proximity, forward radar and your score. **ONLY £4.95** "Another 3D winner" Sinclair User.



FOR 16K ZX81

**3D MONSTER MAZE** - 16K ZX81  
 The ultimate 3D maze game for your ZX81, not only do you have to find your way out of the maze but you'll have to watch out for the T-Rex - it will actually run towards you when it sees you! Fast moving machine code graphics. **ONLY £4.95** "I had to choose just one program to impress an audience with the capabilities of the ZX81, the 3D Monster Maze would be the one without doubt." ZX Computing.



FOR 1K ZX81

**FULL SCREEN BREAKOUT** - 1K ZX81  
 You've probably played breakout before but never with the incentive of this one! See how much money you can win and watch the pounds convert to dollars. 3 speeds, 2 bat sizes and 3 angles of rebound all in machine code. **ONLY £1.95** "Best of its kind" Which Micro and Software Review.

\*These games have previously been available from J K Greye Software Ltd.



Please rush me:

3D Tunnel 16K/48K @ £5.95 inc.

Escape @ £4.95 inc.

3D Defender @ £4.95 inc.

3D Monster Maze @ £4.95 inc.

Full Screen Breakout @ £1.95 inc.

Please tick box  Total inc.

**New Generation Software Freepost BS3433 Oldland Common Bristol BS15 6BR PCN4**

All games written by Malcolm Evans-The 3D expert. For instant despatch phone 01 800 9232 and quote your credit card number.

Price \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques/PO payable to New Generation Software

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

**New Generation Software**  
 Freepost BS3433 Oldland Common  
 Bristol BS15 6BR



## BALLOONING

### ATARI

# A flight of fancy

**Name:** Up Up Away **System:** Atari 400/800 **Price:** £21.95 **Publisher:** Pulsar Software, 051-236 6628  
**Format:** Disk/cassette **Language:** Machine code **Outlets:** Mail order, dealers.

It really does make a change to find a game both simple in concept and enjoyable that doesn't depend on the mandatory zapping of aliens for its thrills.

Even so, if this is representative of hot-air ballooning, I'd take up Russian roulette as the odds on staying alive are better.

Fortunately, the disaster level doesn't detract from the appeal of this professional product.

### Objectives

Although this is a game for one player, others would enjoy just sitting and watching the antics of the balloon wobbling its way across the sky. This whole game seems 'so simple you wonder how you're going to enjoy it and still be challenged.

There you are on the ground in a hot-air balloon being fuelled and all you have to do is drift around the sky amassing points by staying aloft until you have to refuel.

To achieve this, just land at the fuel dump, top up, and off you go again. Sounds simple,

doesn't it? Well, it would be, if only there were no hazards.

### First impressions

As ever, this game comes packaged in the ubiquitous flat cardboard box with an illustration on the front and a bit of tempting blurb on the back. In this case the illustration contains a jolly mixture of the balloonist and some of his hazards tastefully portrayed in cheerful pastel shades.

The disk or cassette is held firmly in the package in its own compartment and the instructions are on a small, well-printed fold-over sheet. The first reaction to the instructions is that they seem too sparse.

However, they do give you all the information you need.

Once you are playing the game, the things that stand out are the very good graphics and sensible use of sound — with the solitary exception of the playing of that most famous dirge, Chopin's Piano Sonata in B Flat Minor each time a life is lost.

It seems a shame this piece of music is as overused in games as it is at state funerals.

### In play

Having loaded the program from disk or cassette, it starts by displaying the title page to the tune of *Up, Up and Away*.

This page lets you select your preferred skill level from five options, novice, student, graduate, pilot and expert, using the Select key. The game starts by using the Start key.



This is the only time the keyboard is used — thereafter all action is dictated by the joystick.

Novice level is nice and slow, giving lots of time to get acquainted with the scenario. The screen scrolls from right to left showing your beautiful pink balloon, the passing landscape (trees, hills, church, pub and fuel dumps) plus various fluffy bits in the sky.

The skill levels vary from level to level by allowing you differing amounts of fuel, sand, speed, number of lives (five for novice, four for student and three for each of graduate, pilot and expert) and other random hazards.

These include nasty little boys throwing stones, flying kites, windmills turning to the tune — of course — of *A Windmill in Old Amsterdam* — aerobatic planes and thunder and lightning. And each time one of these hazards hits you, or you run into a tree, your balloon bursts spectacularly and Chopin starts playing yet again.

If you start out flying as a novice pilot, you are automatically upgraded to the next level on completing a couple of trips around the balloonist's world.

As you are flying along a nice touch is that if you manage to stay in the air long enough, *Roll out the Barrel* starts playing as you pass the pub (*pass?*). This comes as a shock the first time it happens, but is welcome thereafter.

This continues for each level until expert is reached. At this stage the speed and hazards are so intense it is necessary to have a strong, sturdy joystick and wrist.

It has to be admitted that the lightning, the stone-throwing boys, the kites and windmill can be dealt with relatively straightforwardly due to the predictable nature of these hazards — but only with care and a lot of study of the phenomena.

Against these features is the totally (as far as I could work out) random appearances and activities of the flying circus which, when coupled to the other hazards and restrictions, make this a very demanding game at the upper skill levels.

### Verdict

This is a professionally written and presented game incorporating just the right blend of humour, skill, graphics and sound plus the randomness of the flying circus to keep you on your toes or preferably in the air.

The graphics really are very good, to such an extent that while the game was being played a throng formed to watch what was happening.

The fact that the game, in all honesty, is really a very simple concept and is only made challenging by the inclusion of dubious real hazards should not detract from the enjoyment it gives both players and watchers.

At the price it may not be the best value for money game available, but it is quite likely to start a trend towards less violent high quality graphics games.

**Nigel Cross**

**RATING**  
 Lasting appeal  
 Playability  
 Use of machine  
 Overall value



## CASH PRIZES

ZX81

## Ten grand puzzles

**Name:** Krakit **Application:** Quiz  
**System:** ZX81, 16K **Price:** £9.95  
**Publisher:** Artic Computing, 0482  
 75284 **Format:** Cassette **Language:**  
 Basic and machine code **Other**  
**versions:** Spectrum, 16K **Outlets:**  
 Mail order.

If you fancy the idea of making £10,000 simply by playing a game, then Krakit from Artic could be the program for you.

It's another attempt to follow in the footsteps of the Masquerade book, by setting a series of riddles which lead to a real — and substantial — treasure. But you don't get the benefit of a book filled with pretty pictures that Masquerade had to offer.

## Objectives

To get sight of the ten grand, you have to crack no less than 12 clues. Each clue solved will give you the name of a country, city or town, and a number between one and six digits long.

When you find the answers and note them on the 'clue page' provided, you fill in the registration form that comes with the cassette, dash to the nearest postbox to send the answers to the address supplied. Then you wait and hope . . .

You can run the program as many times as you like, and SAVE intermediate answers on cassette, so you don't have to solve the whole puzzle in one sitting.

## First impressions

Krakit comes with very brief instructions and rules for play, plus the clue page. You also get a registration form which has to be filled in as soon as you buy the quiz. But most of the documentation comes as a program called 'Rules', which is the first piece of software on the cassette.

## In use

The first thing you see is a display declaring that two people have died, but their legacy of £10,000 has been deposited in a bank account somewhere in the world. You have the choice of seeing the clues, storing your answers, seeing or SAVEing your answers.

The clues are very difficult to solve, as you might expect. There are two types — rhymes, or pieces of code. After a mere six hours spent trying to solve the first clue, I gave up in despair.

## Verdict

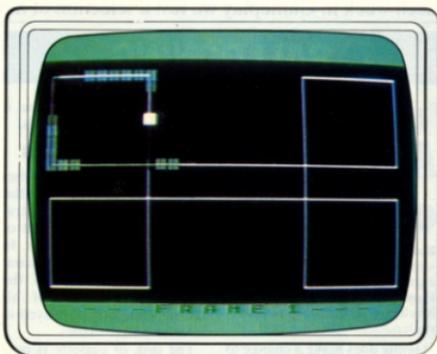
Once somebody wins the prize, there will not be much use for Krakit. I did not think much of the idea, since I could not see why you would want to use a computer to solve riddles.

A book, at least, you can carry around and try to solve the puzzles on the bus — and have pictures to look at. But with Krakit you'll be left with a piece of cassette tape and not much more.

David Janda

## RATING

**Lasting appeal**  
**Playability**  
**Use of machine**  
**Overall value**



## SPECTRUM

## Cops and robbers

**Name:** Cruising on Broadway  
**System:** Spectrum, 16K **Price:**  
 £4.95 **Publisher:** Solarsoft, 01-930  
 3266 **Format:** Cassette **Outlets:** WH  
 Smith.

The Lullaby of Broadway this game isn't. It is a cops-and-robbers style chase that screams down that New York thoroughfare — depicted in the stylised form of different patterns of lines. Cash prizes are up for grabs for the highest scores notched up this year.

## Objectives

The game, actually called Cruising on Broadway, is for one player, who has to race along various different sets of lines in the shortest possible time. At the same time you avoid a little square chaser.

Your only defence is to create a temporary gap in the line. This holds up your pursuer.

You score points for the length of line you manage to cover and the time you take to do it. Each time you complete a frame, you get either a more difficult one or an earlier one with extra chasers.

Although the game is unbeatable, you can enter your high score on a points table and print it out at the end of the game to claim a prize.

## First impressions

There's nothing sophisticated about the graphics or sound in this game, but despite this it is gripping and exciting. It comes

as a cassette with a set of straightforward loading instructions, complete with a portrait of the author, and I found no problems in getting the hang of it.

## In play

Your 'car' tears around a geometric racetrack, changing the colour of the track as it goes. You pause only to press a key to drill a hole — which quickly disappears — in your pursuer's path.

The game is written in machine code, and is fast. There is no time-limit within which you must complete a frame, and you can earn a time bonus if you are quick.

The game cannot be PAUSED or SAVED, so make sure you avoid interruptions.

If the chaser catches you, the game must start all over again at the first frame. No second chance is given, and the frustration of losing everything just as you approach a new high score could be terminal.

## Verdict

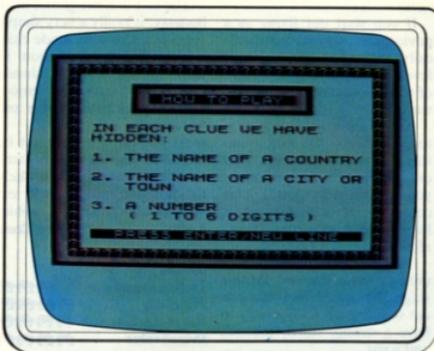
'Cruising' is proof that the simplest ideas are often the best. It is simple and fast, and I found it highly addictive during the weekend I played it. I don't really see where Broadway comes in, since the graphics are nothing fancy, but I suppose it sounds more impressive than 'Cruising on Lime Street'.

All in all, despite the player only getting one chance in a game, I found it both good entertainment and good value.

Roger Tiplady

## RATING

**Lasting appeal**  
**Playability**  
**Use of machine**  
**Overall value**



## SHOOTING MATCH

VIC-20

## Save the succulent

**Name:** Kaktus **Application:** Shooting game **System:** Vic-20, 8K memory expansion, joystick  
**optional Price:** £7.95 **Publisher:** Audiogenic, 0734-595647 **Format:** Cassette **Language:** Machine code  
**Other versions:** None **Outlets:** Mail order, high street dealers.

The good news is that this is a good, challenging game that makes imaginative use of the Vic's graphics. The bad news is that you need at least an 8K expansion to run it.

You'll have to look fairly hard at the box to discover that because it's printed in pretty small type on the spine.

## Objectives

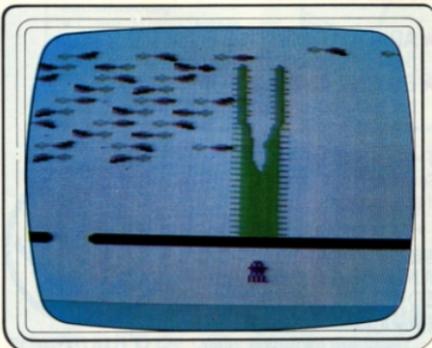
A cactus in the centre of the screen is being eaten by wasps and hornets. You are a gopher who must scamper from left to right in a tunnel under the cactus, shooting at the insects to protect the cactus. (So, who said game scenarios had to be logical?)

## First impressions

When the game begins, the graphics are invariably off-centre. You can move them back with the cursor controls, but take care not to move them over too far. If you do, you cannot move them back again. All you can do is restart.

## In play

There are more than enough



hazards in this game to keep you on your toes. The insects release acid drops, which can eat away the ground over the gopher's burrow. If they hit the gopher himself, he is killed. On the other hand, they do provide extra holes to fire through.

Your gopher is allowed to come out of the burrow into the open, but it's difficult to see why, since out there, he is much more likely to be hit by the acid drops and is a lot less mobile.

He is also in danger of being trapped above ground by the occasional mole, who closes up the entrance to his burrow.

The game ends when all three lives are gone, or the insects succeed in eating away the base of the cactus so that it falls.

You control the game with a joystick, or failing that, with reasonably easy-to-use keys — but the L key, which you use to fire, does not repeat if you hold it down.

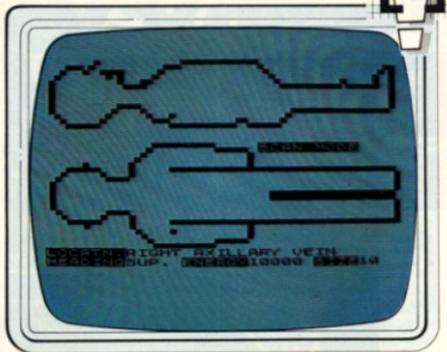
## Verdict

Though obviously inspired by Space Invaders — nothing wrong with emulating a classic — Kaktus is sufficiently different to interest players who have got bored with variations on the alien attack theme. The graphics, though simple, are effective, and the mole provides enough of a 'wild' element to add to the general interest.

Karl Dallas

## RATING

Lasting appeal   
 Playability   
 Use of machine   
 Overall value



ZX81

## Enemy within

**Name:** Fantastic Voyage **System:** ZX81, 16K **Price:** £5.95 **Publisher:** Foilkade, 0225 834981 **Format:** Cassette **Language:** Basic and machine code **Outlets:** Mail order.

A shootout with a real difference — that's Fantastic Voyage. Instead of facing waves of lamb-chop-shaped invaders or mincing meteorites, you pilot a microscopic submarine through the veins of a human body, battling against rogue white blood cells to hunt and destroy a blood clot in a brain capillary.

## Objectives

You are injected into a right arm and must make your way to the brain by navigating through the body's bloodstream.

Your aim is to destroy the blood clot and to do so you have two difficulty levels.

## First impressions

The instructions you get are on a very small piece of paper giving details of the commands you may use in the three modes of play, and a map of the blood circulatory system you must travel along.

Some heavily medical terms are used for the different veins and arteries, and I couldn't understand half of them!

## In play

I went straight into scan mode, which gave me a side and front view of the patient. My submarine was a tiny dot in the right arm, where I had been

injected. Also on display were my energy level, direction, and size, which gets larger the longer you stay in the body.

After a good while looking at the map, I managed to get to the right brain capillary. So I switched to view mode, where I used the 'L' and 'R' keys to steer along the artery; the movement of the submarine is very well done, as you see the artery walls moving past you.

Suddenly a bug-eyed monster — actually a white blood cell — moved in front of my sub, and I was automatically put into attack mode. This gave me control over the 'Z', 'X', 'N', 'M', and 'B' keys to let me move up, down, left, right, and fire, as well as display the rogue white cell in front of me.

Destroying white blood cells is none too easy. They jitter about the screen at a rapid rate and you have to use laser power sparingly, as it consumes valuable energy.

Still, I got rid of it in the end, and the computer put me back into view mode to carry on the clot hunt. But I never found it!

## Verdict

A very good game indeed, blood clot or no blood clot. Not only is the theme interesting, but there's some very clever programming at work here. There is a good deal to do.

My only grumble, apart from the missing clot, is that there are too many white blood cells to be dealt with — and surely losing all those cells can't do the patient too much good?

David Janda

## RATING

Lasting appeal   
 Playability   
 Use of machine   
 Overall value

# MICRO QUESTIONS. EXPERT ANSWERS



Computer Answers, the unique magazine that solves your micro queries and problems.

Free Question and Answers service

Free Advertiser Reply service

Join the Readers Council

Benefit from the Council of Elders

Included in our regular sections this month:

- ★ **UPGRADE:** A first look at the super powerful Sage IV.
  - ★ **CONNECTIONS:** How Basic plus a little circuitry can control the home.
  - ★ **PROGRAMMING:** Find out what it's like to be a professional games programmer.
  - ★ **INSIDE THE SYSTEM:** Get into your system with software tools.
  - ★ **APPLICATIONS:** Who will produce the first micro concerto?
  - ★ **BUYING AND BACKUP:** Take the backache out of programming—micro ergonomics.
- THE DRAGON AND TEXAS CLINIC:**  
Seven pages of answers to many questions on these popular micros.

Plus sacks of readers' questions, ANSWERED

**COMPUTER**  
*Answers* **OUT NOW—75p**

From W H Smith, John Menzies and all leading newsagents.



Clubnet keeps you in touch with the microcosm of personal computer enthusiasts throughout the UK. It is divided into two sections — clubs and user groups.

We publish a list of each section on alternate weeks, and this week is the turn of user groups.

Entries include up-to-date information as far as possible, and

## USER GROUPS

### Acorn

**Acorn Atom User Group.** Subs: £4. No meetings but quarterly newsletter. Contact Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, 0203 613156.  
**Manchester Acorn User Group.** Meets at AMC, Crescent Road, Cruppall, Manchester 8 on Tuesdays except school holidays; fees: £1. Contact John Ashurst, 192 Vendure Close, Falsworth, Manchester, 061-681 4962.  
**Midway Acorn User Group.** Meets at St John's Fisher School on last Monday of month at 7pm. Session at 9pm Thursdays at Fox & Hound, Chatham. Contact Clem Rutler, c/o St John's Fisher School, Ordance Street, Chatham, Kent, 0634 42811 (day), 0634 373459 (even).

**3745 Acorn Atom User Group.** Program magazine. Contact Alan Carr, 105 Fairbairn Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex.

### Apple

**Apple Music Synthesis Group.** Contact Dr David Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.  
**Apple Users Group.** Contact Steve Profit, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, 062-84 73074.

**Bristol Apple Users & Dabblers.** Meets at 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, once a month. Newsletter. Contact Ewa Dabkowski, c/o Datalink, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, 0272 211427.

**British Apple Systems User Group.** Meets at Old School, Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans, Hertfordshire, every first Tuesday and third Sunday each month. Annual subs: £12.50, joining fee: £2.50. Publishes magazine. Contact John Sharp, 09273 75903.  
**Croydon Apple User Group.** Meets at Sidia House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on second Monday of month. Subs: £5, £10 commercial members. Contact Paul Vernon, 60 Flawkhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, 01-777 5478.

**Milton Keynes Microcomputer User Group.** Meets every Tuesday, 7.30pm. Contact Brian Pain, Sir Frank Markham School, Woughton Centre, Chaffron Way, Milton Keynes.

### Atari

**Birmingham Users Group.** Meets at the Malaga Grill, Matador Public House, Bull Ring shopping centre, Birmingham, on second and fourth Thursdays every month at 7.30pm. Subs: £5. Meetings: 25p members, 50p non-members. Contact Mike Aston, 42 Short Street, Wednesbury, W Midlands.  
**Carshalton Atari User Club.** Contact Paul Deegan at 01-642 5232.  
**Decan Atari 400/500 User Club.** New club, library planned, newsletter. Contact Richard Hawes, 01-301 1111.  
**Preston Atari Computer Enthusiasts.** Meets at KSC Club, Merrion House, Beach Grove, Ashton, Preston, on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Subs: £5. Contact Roger Taylor, 0253 738192.

### Atom

**Liverpool BDC and Atom User Group.** Meets at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33 on first Wednesday of month at 7.30pm and at Birkenhead Technical College on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Contact Nick Kelly, 051-255 2934 (evenings).

### BBC

**Bournemouth BDC Users Group.** Meets at Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, on

first and fourth Wednesdays of month at 7.30pm. Contact Norman Carey, 02522 2222.

**BEBUG.** Tmc magazines with programs. Discount deals, library and query service. Contact Sheridan Williams or David Graham at PO Box 50, St Albans, Hertfordshire, AL1 2AR.

**Brent Barnett Users Group.** Meets on last Sunday of month. Subs: £3. Newsletter. Contact Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.  
**Preston Area BBC Micro User Group.** Meets at Boatmans Arms, Marsh Lane, Preston, on last Thursday of month. Subs: £5. Contact Duncan Cosler, Membership Secretary, 8 Briar Grove, Ingol, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 757593.

### Comal

**Comal User Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, on second Wednesday of month, term time. Subs: £7.50. Contact John Collins, 75 74111.

### Commodore CPCUG

**Barnsley.** Subs: £7.50. Contact Bob Wood, 13 Wood Green, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, 0226 85804.

**Blackpool.** Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month. Contact David Jarrett, 177 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY3 3BT.

**Carrickfergus.** Contact David Bolton, 19 Carrickfergus Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Cheltenham.** Meets at The Cheltenham Ladies College on last Thursday of month at 7.30. Contact Alison Schofield, 78 Hesters Way Road, Berrington, Gloucester, 0242 580789.

**Chyd.** Contact John Poole, 6 Ridgeway Close, Conna's Quay, Chyd CH5 4LZ.

**Coventry.** Contact Peter Ashby, 215 Wincob Way, Corby, Northamptonshire, 05363 4442.

**Derby.** Meets at Derby Professional College every other Tuesday at 7pm. Contact Robert Watts, 0332 725649.  
**SE Canterbury.** Meets at The Physics Lab, Canterbury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. Subs: £7 adults, £3.50 juniors. Contact R Moseley, Rosemount, Romney Hill, Maidstone, 0622 37643.

**Conventry.** Meets at Stoke Park School & County College at 7pm on fourth Wednesday of month except July, August, December. Subs: £2.50. Contact Will Light, 22 Rybridge Road, Stroud, Cotswolds, Warwickshire.

**North-East Pool and BICUG.** Meets at Lawson School, Burnley at 7pm second and third Mondays of month. Contact Jim Keeney, 20 Wetherill Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham.

**Dyfed.** No meetings, software library. Contact Simon Kniveton, 097 086 303.  
**Halesowen.** Meets at Exchange Recreation Centre, Woodman Path, Hainault, Contact Carol Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex.

**Stoke-on-Trent.** Contact Jim MacFarlane, 27 Danbyre Crescent, Newton Meadows, Glasgow, 041-639 5656.  
**Gloucesters & Bristol Area.** Meets at 23 Sheppard Leaze, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucester, on last Friday of month.

**Hampshire.** Meets at 70 Reading Road, Farnborough, on third Wednesday of month. Contact Ron Geere, 109 York Road, Farnborough, Hants, 0252 542921.  
**North Herts.** Meets at Provident Mutual Assurance, Parwell Lane, Hitchin, on the last Wednesday of month. Contact B Grainger, 73 Minehead Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2HS, 0438 727925.

**Kilmarnock.** Meets at Symington Primary School on first and third Thursdays of month at 7pm. Software library. Contact John Smith, 19

group organisers should let us know of change.

And if you've just started your own club drop us a line and we'll spread the word. Write to: Clubnet, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

The listing is based on information supplied by the Amateur Computer Club.

Brewlands Road, Symington, Kilmarnock KA1 5RW, 0563 830407.  
**Liverpool.** Meets at The Merchant Taylor School for Boys, Crosby, on second Thursday of month at 7pm. Software exchange. Contact Tony Bond, 27 Ince Road, Liverpool L23 4UE, 051-924 1505.

**London.** Contact Alan Birks, 123 Queen Alexandra Mansions, Judd Street, London WC1, 01-430 8022.  
**North London.** Contact Barry Miles, Department of Business Studies, North London Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London, N7, 067 2789.  
**North West.** Contact Peter Petts, Bramley Lane, Wretton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 9QS, 0366 50692.

**Northumberland.** Proposed new club. Contact Graham Saunders, 22 Front Street, Guide Post, Northumberland. **Slough.** Meets at Slough College on second Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Visiting — 6.5p after 7.30pm studies. Contact Brian Jones, 53 Beechwood Avenue, Woodley, Reading RG5 3DF, 0734 661494.

**South-East Regional Group.** Meets at Charles Darwin School, Jall Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent, on third and fourth Thursdays of month at 7.30pm. Subs: £7.50. Free library, discount service, courses and newsletter. Contact Jack Cohen, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, 01-597 1229.  
**Staffordshire.** Annual subs: £6.50. Group newsletter. Contact at 57 Clough Hall Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent.

**Stoke Midlands.** Meets at 12 York Street, Stoke-on-Trent, on last Thursday of month. Help available with business programming problems. Contact M J Merriman at above address.

**Teddington.** Contact G Squibb, 108 Teddington Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex, 01-977 2346.  
**Watford.** Meets on second Monday of month. Contact Stephen Rabattagi, c/o Institute of Grocery Distribution, Leichmore Heath, Watford, Herts, 01-779 7141.

### Commodore Pet

**Southern Users of Pts Association.** Contact Howard Pilgrim, 42 Compton Road, Bournemouth, 01-283 1283.  
**West London User Group Crawley.** Contact Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Road, Ilford, Crawley.

**Pt Users Education Group.** Produces newsletter. Contact Dr Chris Smith, Department of Physiology, Queen Elizabeth College, Camden Hill Road, London W8 7AH.

**Pt Users User Club.** Annual subs: £10. Newsletter. Contact 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL.

**Pt Users Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Eden Grove, Room 320. On alternate Tuesdays, 6pm. Contact Barry Miles, 0607 2789.

**Pt User Club.** Contact Margaret Gulliford, 818 Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, 0753 74111.  
**Independent Pt Users Group.** Contact 57 Clough Hall Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

**West Lancashire Pt Users Club.** Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool on the third Thursday of month. Contact D Jowett, 197 Victoria Road, East Thornton, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

### Commodore Vic

**Vic Burnley.** Proposed club. Contact John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.  
**Vic Users Group.** Meets on alternate Tuesdays at 6.30pm at Polytechnic of North London, Community Centre, Contact Robin Birch, 0203 2222.  
**Vic-20 Cromer.** Proposed club. Contact J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk, 01363 512849.

### Compucolour

**Compucolour Users Group UK.** Meets

at Community Centre, Caversham Park Village twice a year. Subs £15. Contacts with U.S.A., Australia and Canada. Newsletter, program library. Contact Peter Hiner, 11 Pennycroft, Harpenden, Herts, 05827 64872

### CP/M

**CP/M Users Group UK.** Subs £7. Software library, newsletter, help service. Contact Lesley Spicer, 11 Sun Street, London EC2M 2QD, 01-247 0691.  
**Irish CP/M Users Group.** Subs £2.5, meets monthly in Dublin area. Newsletter. Contact Doug Nooley, Gardner House, Ballybrake, Dublin 4, Dublin 684411.

### COSMAC

**COSMAC Users Club.** Contact James Canningham, 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, 0582 42934.

### Digital Equipment

**Digital Equipment Computer Users Society.** Program library. Contact the secretary, PO Box 53, Reading, Berks, 0734 387725.

### Education

**Education ZX80/81 User Group.** Subs £2.50. Contact Eric Deason, Highgate School, Babbal Heath Road, Highgate, Birmingham B12 9DS.

**MUSE.** Subs £10, students £6.50. National body for co-ordinating activity in schools, colleges. Contact Lorraine Bayce, MUSE Information Office, Westhill College, Woolsey Park, Birmingham, 021-471 3723.

**Computer Education Society of Ireland.** Subs: £3. Contact Dairmaid McCarthy, 7 St Kevin's Park, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

**Computer Education Group.** Offshoot of national TRS-80 Users Group. Contact Dave Fletcher, Head Teacher, Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex.

**Mini and Microcomputer Users in Education.** National organisation. Contact R Trigger, 48 Chadstone Way, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B61 0JT.

### Forum

**Forum 80 Users Group.** Contact Frederick Brown, 421 Endike Lane, Hill HU6 8AG.

### Forth

**Forth Interest Group UK.** Meets at Room 408 South Bank Polytechnic on the first Thursday of month. Subs: £7. Newsletter. Contact Alan Goss, Gossie Morrison, 15 St Albans Mansions, Kensington Court, London W5 0QH, 01-937 3231.

### FX-500-P

**FX-500-P Users Association.** Contact Max France, 38 Glosylyke, Great Missenden, Bucks HP16 0LP.

### Genealogists

**Society of Genealogists Computer Interest Group.** Subs £3. Newsletter. Contact Anthony Cam, 01-373 7054.

### Intel MDS

**UK Intel MDS Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact Lewis Hard, c/o S.P.A.C.E., The Old Church, Worcester Row, Upton-on-Severn, Hereford WR8 0NS.

### Ithaca Audio S100

**Ithaca Audio S100 Users Group.** Software exchange, discount. Contact Dave Weaver, 41 Dore Avenue, North Hykeham, Lincoln LN6 8LN.

## NEW FOR VIC OWNERS

LYVERS  
FT

66 Lime Street, Liverpool L1 1AN



GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNT

Games available: Demon Driver — for any VIC 20 Lunar Rescue — for any VIC 20 Crazy Climber Apple Bug (2 pack) — for any VIC 20 Nuclear Attack Grand Prix (2 pack) — for any VIC 20

And for 3K and 8K Vic 20 'Space Assault'.

All above super games £5.99 each.

VIC 20 MACHINE CODE MONITOR £14.95.

MAIL ORDER HOT LINE 051-708 7100.

Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ (Game Name)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Block letters) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

# SIRS

SHARPSOFT  
INFORMATION  
RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

## AS POWERFUL AS THE QE2 AS FLEXIBLE AS A BALLET DANCER

'SIRS' is a new database written in modular form. The hub of the 'SIRS' system will allow you to create records, search, sort and allow output to screen or printer.

This unique add-on style package will allow expansion of your system with optional report generator and calculator.

Operates with CP/M on } MZ80A  
MZ80B  
PC3201

Manual available separately priced at £3.00

# £49.00

For further information contact the address below, or contact your local SHARP dealer.

SHARPSOFT LTD.  
CRISALLEN HOUSE, 2ND FLOOR,  
86/90 PAUL STREET, LONDON, EC2.  
TEL: 01-739-8559

# SHARPSOFT

WITH THE SHARP USER IN MIND

# COMPUTERAMA

THE  
COMPUTER  
CENTRE  
OF THE  
NORTH



THE  
showroom  
for all the  
leading  
micros

easy parking off the M56 (junc 12) \* VIC 20 \* VIC 64

\* BBC micros \* Newbrain \* Acorn Atom \* Books

\* Apple 11e, 111 \* Dragon \* Electron \* Games

Sinclair Spectrum, \* IBM P.C.

Secondhand computers \* EASY PAYMENTS

ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE \*

northern Churchfield Road,  
computers FRODSHAM  
Cheshire WA6 6RD

TEL: FRODSHAM (0928) 35110  
\* UNBEATABLE PRICES \*

WE WILL PURCHASE AND PUBLISH YOUR PROGRAMS. Call Steve Rhodes for details

# TELEMATICS WEST

Specialists in Telecommunications

TORCH Hardware and Software  
Also Z80 Disk Pack for BBC Micro

We selected TORCH for our own demanding requirements. We can now offer it to you.

Ring Richard Thompson  
for details and demonstration

TELEMATICS WEST  
31 Dyer Street  
CIRENCESTER  
Glos. GL7 2PP

Telephone:  
(0285) 68349

Telex: 437269

## ICI

**ICI Micro Users Group.** Meets fortnightly. Contact Keith Heron, 32 Norfolk Road, Congleton, Cheshire.

## Jupiter Ace

**Jupiter Ace Users Club.** Sub. £7. Newsletter, add-ons. Contact John Noyce, Remfoss, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH.

## Mattel

**Mattel Intellivision TV game Group.** Proposed group to organize games, competitions. Contact Warrington 62215 after 4pm.

## Medical

**Primary Health Care Group.** Contact Dr Alastair Malcolm, British Computer Society, Cheveley Park Medical Centre, Belmont, Durham, 0365-6482.

**Medical Micro Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact Medicom, 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1.

## TRS-80 Medical and Laboratory Users.

Newsletter. Contact Dr Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

## Nascom

**Birmingham Nascom User Group.** Meets at Davenport's Social Club, Granville Street, Birmingham on the last Thursday of month. 8pm. Contact Martin Sandoborn, 021-7443093.

**International Nascom Microcomputer Club.** Sub. £5. Newsletter, program library. Contact 800 Oakfield Corner, Amesmore Road, Amersham, Buckinghamshire HP8 5EQ.

**Merseyside Nascom User Group.** Meets at Mona Hotel, St James Street, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Mr T Sealie, 051-5265256.

**Nascom Thames Valley User Group.** Meets at Frogmore House, Windsor, on Thursday fortnightly, 8pm. Newsletter. Contact Mike Rothery, 37 Eaton Wick Road, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berks, Windsor SW16 0K.

## Newbrain

**National Newbrain User Group.** Sub. £5. Contact J Hudson, 6 Swanborough Place, Whitehawk, Brighton.

## Ohio

**Ohio Scientific User Group.** Sub. £5. Newsletter. Contact Tom Graves, 19a West End Street, Somerset G43H 5539.

## Oric

**Oric Owners Group.** Sub. £10. Communicates through bi-monthly newsletter. Contact Paul Kaufman, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

## Osborne

**Osborne User Group.** Sub. £10. Newsletter. Contact J Anglesse, Flat 19, Rowan House, Handsworth, Birmingham B20 2JR.

## OSI

**OSI UK User Group.** Contact Richard Eldon, 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11 6DS.

## Pascal

**Pascal User Group.** Sub. £9. Contact Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3FE.

## PDP

**PDP8 User Group.** Newsletter. Contact Nigel Dunn, 21 Campion Road, Widmer End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, 0494 714483.

## PDP11

**PDP11 User Group.** Information service only. Contact Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 5QB, 0707 52091.

## Pilot

**UK Pilot User Group.** Contact Alec Wood, Wirral Grammar School for Boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 3AQ.

## Prestel

**ACC National Prestel Committee.** Administrators Club Spot 800 (hobbyists on Prestel). Contact secretary, Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

## Research Machines

**Research Machines 3802.** Contact Peter Smith, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR.

**Research Machines Ltd National User Group.** Contact M D Fisher, PO Box 75, Oxford OX4 1EY.

**NERML 3802 User Group.** Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre of the Polytechnic of North London Campus. Sub. £5. Contact Mr Hatfield or Mr Reed, Computer Unit, Newnumberlands Building, Newcastle Polytechnic, 0632 326002.

**Research Machines National User Group.** Contact RML, Mill Street, Osney, Oxford OX2 0BW, 0187 249866.

**West Midlands RMI User Group.** Contact Spencer Instone c/o, 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa.

## Sharp MZ80

**International Sharp Users Group.** Sub. £3. Newsletter. Contact Graham Knight, c/o Knights Computers, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen, 0224 630526.

**Sharp MZ80 User Group.** Contact Joe Street, 16 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE.

**Postal MZ80 User Group.** Contact P. Williams, 0745 88038.

**Sharp MZ80 Users Club.** Contact Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4AE.

**Sharp PC121 Users Club.** Sub. £5. Newsletter. Contact Jonathan Dakayne, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 3AQ.

## Sinclair

**Sinclair ZX Computer Club.** General monthly meeting, newsletter. Equipment for hire, specialist meetings. Contact secretary, Ken Knight, 0296 5181.

**Colchester Sinclair User Group.** Meets fortnightly. Contact Richard Lawn, 102 Pretty Gate Road, Colchester, Essex. **Cardiff ZX Club.** Meets on last Sunday of month, 2pm. Sub. £5. Telephone service, software library. Contact Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place, Grangestown, Cardiff, 0222 371732.

**Brighton ZX Users Group.** Contact J Ireland-Hill Jnr, 145 Godwin Road, Brighton, 01273 41111.

**Glasgow ZX80/81 User Group.** Contact Ian Watt, 107 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow, 041-638 1241.

**Hassocks ZX Users Club.** Contact Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.

**ZX Computer Club.** Meets at ZX Computer Centre, 17 Swelling Street, Liverpool, on Wednesdays, 8.30pm. Contact Keith Archer, 051-260 4950.

**National ZX User Club.** Monthly magazine 'Interface'. Contact Tim Hartnell, Interface, 44-48 Earls Court, London W8.

**Sinclair User Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Lower Block, Mondays, 8.30pm.

**Contact Irving Brand, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London.**

**Edinburgh ZX.** Meets at Claremont Hotel, Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh on second and fourth Wednesdays every month, 7.30pm. Sub. £5 adults, £3 juniors, students, OAPs and pensioners unemployed. Newsletter. Contact John Palmer, 56 Meadowfield Drive, Edinburgh, 031-661 3183.

**ZX80/81 National Software Association.** Sub. £6. Newsletter, software available on cassette. Contact 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WVS 01Z.

**ZX Amateur Radio User Group.** Newsletter. Contact Paul Newsum, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk. £5. Essential. No telephone enquiries.

**Goldford ZX81/80 Users Group.** Meets Fridays, club magazine. Contact A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 5PE, 0483 62035.

**ZX80/81 Users Club.** Newsletter. Contact David Blagden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ.

**Sussex ZX User Group.** Contact John Schmitt, 87 2887.

**Sinclair Club.** Contact J Edwards, 296 Blossomfield Road, Solihull, West Midlands, 021-705 1647.

## Sirius

**Sirius User Group.** Newsletter, program library. Contact Ray D'Arcy, Sirius User Club, The Microsystems Centre, Enterprise House, 7-71 Gordon Street, Luton, 0582 412215.

## 68XX

**68XX Special Interest Group.** Contact Tim Turner, 61 Milla Road, London E11 4HB, 01-558 3081.

## Software

**Software Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower block Thursdays, 8pm. Contact Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7.

**Program of the Month Club.** Discount programs, newsletter. Contact Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.

## Sorcerer

**European Sorcerer Club.** Monthly meetings. Sub. £7.50, newsletter. Contact Colin Marle, 32 Waterhyard Avenue, Farnley, near Lutterworth L37 3JU, 070 48 72137.

**Exidy Sorcerer User Group.** Newsletter, program exchange. Contact Andy Marshall, 44 Arlthur Bridge Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

## Spreadsheet

**International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact UK Alpha House, 15b Floor, Rowlandsway, Manchester M22 5RG.

## Tangerine

**Tangerine Homebrew.** Contact A Coates, 35 Mogge Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 0UB.

**Tangerine Users Group.** Hardware and software suppliers. Contact Bob Green, 16 Idelsleigh Road, Charmingston, Bournemouth.

## Texas Instruments

**National TI 58-50 User Group.** Sub. £5.50. Program exchange, newsletter. Contact R Murphy, Department of Electronic Engineering, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea, S Wales.

**TI 9900 User Group.** Proposed new club. Contact T Grimshaw, 21 Allingham Street, Longsight, Manchester.

**TI 9900 User Group.** Software, data libraries. Contact Chris Cadogan, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.

**TI99-8A User Group.** Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. Sub. £6. Contact I Youlden, 0532 401408.

## Triton

**Triton User Group.** Sub. £4. Newsletter, software exchange. Contact Nigel Stride, Transam Ltd, 12 Chapel Street, London NW1, 01-402 8137.

## TRS-80

**National TRS-80 User Group.** Meets at Adam & Eve Pub, 1st Floor, Bradford Street, Birmingham on last Friday of month, Sub. £5. Newsletter, software library. Contact Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B38 9AP, 021-747 2260.

**Chelmsford TRS-80 User Club.** Contact Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

**North East TRS-80 User Group.** Meets at Information Technology Centre, Gateshead on the third Wednesday of month, 7pm. Sub. £5. Newsletter.

Contact J Dunn, 8 Ettrick Terrace, North Gateshead, County Durham.

**Scottish TRS-80 & Genie User Group.** Meets at Mansion House Hotel, Milton Road, second Thursday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Dick Mackie, 3 Warrander Park Crescent, Edinburgh EH9 1DX, 031-229 6032.

**Isle of Wight TRS-80 User Club.** Meets at London Hotel, Ryde on last Friday of month, 7.30pm. Contact Sean Couser, 0903 614589.

**TRS-80 User Group.** Contact Alan Rees, 22 Woodwards Road, Rainham, Kent, 0634 367012.

**UK DOSPLUS User Group.** Contact Peter Toothill, 101 Swainside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL.

**Merseyside TRS-80/81 Wangee User Group.** Meets second Thursday of month, 7.15pm. Contact Peter Toothill, 101 Swainside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL, 051-220 9733.

**TRS-80 Genie Group.** Meets at Central Common Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital on first Sunday of month. Contact Dr Nick Robinson, Central Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital.

**TRS-80 Users Group.** Meets at Welwyn Park Community Centre on alternate Thursdays at 7pm. Sub. £12. Saturday workshop. Contact Neil Griffiths, 0858 65718.

**East Midlands TRS-80 Users Group.** Newsletter. Contact Mike Costello, 15 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BL, 0602 751753.

**TRS-80 Level 1 User Group.** Sub. £5. Software library, newsletter. Contact N Rushton, 123 Roughton Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside.

**National TRS-80 & Genie User Group.** Sub. £7 for six months, newsletter. Contact Brian Pann, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

**Northwest TRS-80 User Group.** Meets at Barton, Lancashire. Contact Aerodrome, Irlam, near Manchester on last Wednesday of month, 8pm.

Sub. £8. Sub-group meets at Crown Hotel, Blackburn Street, on first and third Monday of month. Newsletter, software library. Contact Melvin Franklin, 40 Cowicles, Westhoughton, Park, Lancashire.

**SW London TRS-80 User Group.** Contact Ron Everett, 01-394 2123.

## Colour Genie

**National Colour Genie Users Group.** Sub. £10. Produces monthly newsletter, has software library and prepares national workshops. Contact Marc Leduc, 46 Highbury Avenue, Notts NG6 9DB.

## UCSD

**UCSD System Users Society.** Contact John Ash, Discal Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0QB.

**UCSD Pascal UK Users Group.** Contact Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computing Laboratory Programming Research Group, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6PE.

## CUA

**CUA User Group.** Contact Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex.

## 6502

**6502 User Club (Southern Region).** Contact Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

**6502 User Club.** Contact Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argyll Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 1EG, 0582 26967.

## Remember

Let us know about your micro club or user group so we can be sure the information printed here is up to date. Drop a card to Sandra Grandison, Listings Editor, at *Personal Computer News*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, or give her a call on 01-636 6890.

# All about the MICRO

100s of latest books for everyone from beginners to professionals.

- Programming from Machine Code to High Level.
- Games and Graphics, techniques and programs.
- Hardware technology and design.
- Operating Systems.
- Business applications and many more .....
- Fast Service

**Books Books Books!** Free Catalogue

Send large S.A.E. NOW!  
to: Book Choice Dept WK 1 Melling Road  
Merseyside PR9 9DU Tel: 0704 (Southport) 32230



## START HERE AND MAKE YOUR PROGRAMS, FASTER, SHORTER, MORE IMPRESSIVE AND QUICKLY MORE COMPLEX

DON'T LET THE "EXPERTS" persuade you that machine code's more difficult. This complete learning course expects no prior knowledge from you and gives a friendly, easy to read, but well structured tutorial.

This complete package, containing a book and a tape cassette, provides for you a complete, self paced, machine code/assembly language course based on your VIC 20 computer. It starts from scratch and needs no knowledge of machine code and assumes little or no knowledge of BASIC. By the end of the book you will have covered the whole of the 6502 instruction set and end up with a comprehensive textbook on the 6502A chip. All the instructions are illustrated by sample programs and you will find it much easier using your VIC as you read the book text. There is no need to worry about using Binary or Hexadecimal as, with the tutor, your VIC will show you how this all works.

The tape has assemblers and Binary Hex tutors to

suit unexpanded and expanded VIC machines.

The assembler contains the following features: Assembler/Disassembler\* Symbolic and memory labels\* Relocatable macros. Machine code monitor with: load/save

onto/from tape, machine code edit.



£12.50

VIC, VR & P&G  
USA/CANADA/FAR EAST  
ADD £4.00

**HONEYFOLD SOFTWARE LTD**  
STANDFAST HOUSE  
BATH PLACE  
HIGH STREET, BARNET  
TEL: 01-441 4130

from COMPUTER CONCEPTS  
**Wordwise**  
for the BBC Microcomputer Model B

## The word processor for the BBC micro

**SUPERB REVIEWS!**



**TIMES ED. SUPPLEMENT** Oct '82  
**ACORN USER** Feb '83  
**BEEBUG** Dec/Jan '83

# Wordwise

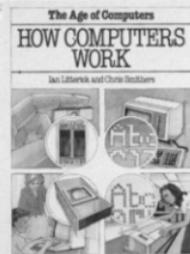
The word processor for the BBC machine. This ROM based word processor simply plugs into one of the empty sockets inside. Supplied with full spiral bound manual and cassette containing an example document and free typing tutor program. Now available from stock. Quantity Discounts  
**£39.00 + £1.50 p+p + VAT**

Professional BBC software for the home  
**COMPUTER CONCEPTS**

Dept PCN1

16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Herts, WD4 9JJ. tel (09277) 69727





**'Computers in Everyday Life' and 'How Computers Work', by Ian Litterick and Chris Smithers, published by Wayland Publishers at £4.75 each (hardback, 47 pages).**

I must say, I rather liked reading *How Computers Work*. *Computers in Everyday Life* I'm not so sure about, but we'll get back to that later.

These books are for the under-12s and tackle the difficult problem of actually conveying computer concepts at level one. They rather remind me of the good old *Look and Learn* series—they are lavishly illustrated in colour and have lots of comforting adult stereotypes dotted about.

In *How Computers Work* we look at what's in the computer, how it's made, the logic behind it, how data is stored, put on paper or displayed. This book probably raises more questions in the juvenile mind than that it answers, but this is undoubtedly the idea. Jolly good.

*Computers in Everyday Life* introduces the young reader to the brave new world of the microchip. We look at the family of the not-too-distant future using computers for just about everything. They control the central heating, send and receive voice-grams, warm up the car from the kitchen.

I wonder. When I was a child (not too long ago) I remember reading a book like this (*Look and Learn* possibly). Everyone

was using helicopters and hovercraft to travel to work. I'm still driving a car with an A-series pushrod engine.

This time round it may all come true. **IS**



**'The Comal Handbook' by Len Lindsay, published by Reston (a subsidiary of Prentice Hall) (ringbound paperback £16.10).**

This really is a handbook in the normal meaning of the word. It is not intended to be read straight through, but is more a reference work.

No-one interested in programming in Comal should fail to buy this book.

Len Lindsay has been carrying on a crusade in favour of this highly structured language for a considerable time, aided by the Danish authors.

Comal has reached a position of such prestige in Denmark that it will be very unlikely that a microcomputer will be accepted into a school there if it does not run this language. The reason for all the excitement is that the designers of the language have put the easy flexibility of Basic together with the Structured Programming commands of Pascal to produce a language rich in facilities, and very easy to learn.

The language has been distributed free during much of its life, and various versions contain different facilities. Accordingly, a reference work enabling you to be confident you are approaching matters correctly is very valuable.

Every Comal keyword is dealt with on at least one page, and the treatment is very, very thorough. Examples abound, and are cross-referenced.

The Table of Contents will be helpful to infrequent users of the language who will be able to find the best Comal structure for achieving whatever Basic command they wish, in addition

to being able to find any Comal keyword.

The reference section is followed by appendices, which are worthy of reading at a stretch. They are a complete guide as to how to get the best out of the structures which are peculiar to Comal. Many useful sub-programs (PROCEDURES in Comal) are supplied.

The Comal Kernal, the final Standardised Comal, and finally an index (for once complete) finish off the sort of book which aficionados of the language will no doubt wear out. Highly recommended. **BM**



**'Forth on the Atari' by E. Floegel, published by W Wofacker GMBH International at US\$7.95 (paperback, 118 pages). (Available through Maplin).**

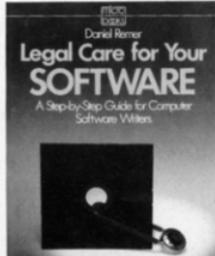
If Forth is supposed to be an 'easy-to-use language' one hopes there's a more efficient way of learning it than by recourse to this book.

You can't doubt the technical ability of the author. On the contrary, he appears to exhibit all the marks of one who is so familiar with his subject that it's difficult for him to claw back his experience and find neutral ground.

*Forth on the Atari* claims to provide the novice and the experienced programmer with enough knowledge to program Forth. I suspect, however, that the text is too terse and the exercises too skimpy to take more than a minority of accomplished programmers past the first pages.

In fact, this is a pretty strange sort of book all round.

The gross cover was one thing, but having got past that even pretence to quality was gone. The book is typeset on a daisywheel printer and is riddled with mistakes. **IS**



**'Legal Care for your Software' by Daniel Remer, published by Addison Wesley at £11.95 (A4 paperback, 247 pages).**

Now that you have turned your brainwave into a software product that is bound to be the ultimate money-spinner, how do you know that you're not going to be 'ripped-off'?

To be honest, you don't. At any time prior to, during and after your product hits the streets every shark around will be nosing about trying to make a fast buck out of it — usually with no recompense to you.

How do you protect yourself? *Legal Care for your Software* attempts to cover this problem in detail, by looking at patent law, copyright, trade secrets, trademarks, copy protection, contracts and limited liability.

Unfortunately, it only deals with the legal aspects and implications in respect of the American legal system — will someone produce an equivalent version for Britain?

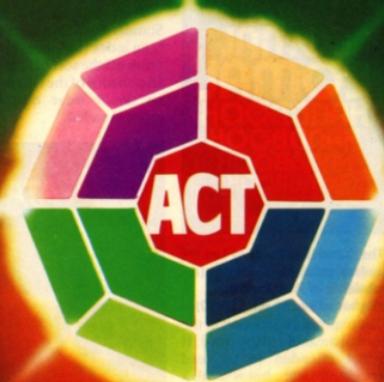
The basic problem, here and in the US, is that software invariably has a short life. Bearing this in mind, safeguarding your software by legal methods involves its careful examination to ascertain which method or methods should be employed. Copyright is one method, but this has drawbacks insofar as this only covers 'an original expression of an idea' not the idea itself.

This means that any public domain or copied sections do not get covered by copyright, even though the rest may.

Assuming that copyright does not cover all your requirements then a patent is another method, although registration can take up to two years.

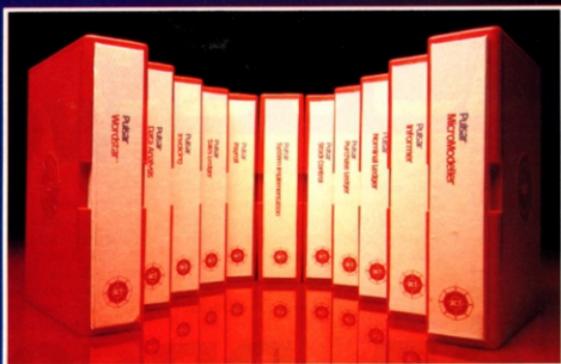
Bearing in mind the price of *Legal Care for your Software* I would recommend it only to the most serious of people, and even then, as a reference work to be used in conjunction with a lawyer. **NC**

*A new star is born*



**pulsar**

**16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE**



**PULSAR** business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius I and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

#### **MORE PORTABILITY**

Written throughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

#### **LONGER PEDIGREE**

ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

#### **GREATER INTEGRATION**

All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

#### **MORE USER-FRIENDLY**

ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.



For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

**ACT (Pulsar) Ltd**  
**FREEPOST,**  
**Birmingham B16 1BR**  
 or call  
**021-454 8585**

#### **BETTER TRAINING**

Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

#### **MORE SUPPORT**

A "hot line" telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

#### **PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS**

Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

#### **THE PULSAR RANGE**

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc™	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan™	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar™	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select™	£295
Data Analysis	£195	MailMerge™	£95
		dBasell	£395

**AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS –  
 IBM PC and DEC Rainbow  
 coming soon.**

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name

Position

Company

Address

Tel

SC1

# STARTECH

Absolutely  
the lowest  
prices!

## STOP PRESS

# 16k RAM EXPANSION £28.95

- ATARI NEWSLETTER
- VIC 20 PRODUCTS
- COMMODORE 64
- ATARI PRODUCTS

All prices subject to  
availability or change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(24hr. ANSAPHONE SERVICE)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

I enclose Cheque, P/D for \_\_\_\_\_

CREDIT CARD  ACCESS  BARCLAY CARD


PCN 1

**STARTECH** 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17.051 727-7267



# PCN ProgramCards

Back to our regular format again this week after the errata and addenda of the last issue.

Each program — on one or more cards — is presented with notes at the appropriate point alongside, so that you can understand what's going on, and anticipate the action on screen.

As well as complete programs, each week we feature a sub-routine, with an example of its use, from the PCN library.

## THIS WEEK

'At last!' we hear all of you Oric-1 users cry, 'the final two ProgramCards for M M Tew's Wacky Racers program.' Now you can sit down and enjoy this entertaining game.

To start with, though, we have a very handy look-up chart for users of Commodore equipment so that future published programs can be more easily understood. This is a comprehensive list of control codes and their graphic representations, plus how to get them from the keyboard. It

also includes our abbreviations which will be used in future issues where applicable.

This was submitted to us by R M Axon of Chester, and has saved him a great deal of aggravation and time. We hope it is equally useful to you.

BBC owners and users will also be able to complete the Computer Set Up program from Miklos Shawl with the last four ProgramCards included this week. This program, since its arrival in our office, has proved itself extremely useful with respect to the Data and Time facilities.

In the subroutine section we are continuing in the date conversion vein with a pair of routines to convert Gregorian formatted dates to and from Julian dates. This is very useful for calculating elapsed days between two dates etc.

The example program uses both routines to print the difference between two dates and also add or subtract a number of days to or from a given date, thereby producing a new date — typically used in libraries.

## See your name in print!

Become a legend in your own lunchtime. Send your example of programming expertise on disk or cassette with a plain paper printout to the address below.

We'd also like a brief description of what the program does, and notes including memory requirements, special hardware needed etc.

All programs are checked by a referee before publication so that only fully debugged programs are published.

As if the promise of fame was not enough we'll even pay you for them, at our standard rates.

Should you require your material to be returned please enclose an SAE.

If you are interested in becoming a referee for submitted programs then send details of experience, machines covered etc to: Programs Editor, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## PCN ProgramCards

### CBM Controls Card 1 of 1

8307CC

A look-up chart of COMMODORE product's control codes with PCN ProgramCard abbreviations.

#### Commodore Utility

To be used in conjunction with future programs where confusion may occur. PCN ProgramCard abbreviation.

2 CLH  
3 HOME  
4 CD  
5 CU  
6 CR  
7 CL  
9 FRON  
10 ROFF  
11 DEL  
12 INS  
14 FK1  
15 FK2  
16 FK3  
17 FK4  
18 FK5  
19 FK6  
20 FK7  
21 FK8  
23 BK  
24 WT  
25 RD  
26 CY  
27 PU  
28 GN  
29 BL  
30 YL  
31  
32 ORG  
33 BRN  
34 LRD  
35 DGY  
36 MGY  
37 LGN  
38 LBL  
39 LGL

1	PET, VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64	CURSOR AND COLOUR CODES
2	Clear screen and Home cursor	= ␣ Reverse shift 'S'
3	HOME cursor	= ␣ Reverse 'S'
4	Cursor Down	= ␣ Reverse 'D'
5	Cursor Up	= ␣ Reverse shift 'D'
6	Cursor Right	= ␣ Reverse 'J'
7	Cursor Left	= ␣ Reverse shift '-'
8	Cursor Left for PET	= ␣ Reverse shift 'J'
9	Reverse field ON	= ␣ Reverse 'R'
10	Reverse field OFF	= ␣ Reverse shift 'R'
11	DElete	= ␣ Reverse 'T'
12	INsert	= ␣ Reverse shift 'T'
13	VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64	ONLY
14	Function Key 1	= ␣ Reverse shift 'E'
15	Function Key 2	= ␣ Reverse shift 'I'
16	Function Key 3	= ␣ Reverse '-'
17	Function Key 4	= ␣ Reverse shift 'J'
18	Function Key 5	= ␣ Reverse shift 'G'
19	Function Key 6	= ␣ Reverse shift 'K'
20	Function Key 7	= ␣ Reverse shift 'H'
21	Function Key 8	= ␣ Reverse shift 'L'
22	COLOURS FOR VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64	
23	Black	= ␣ Reverse shift 'P'
24	White	= ␣ Reverse 'E'
25	Red	= ␣ Reverse 'E'
26	Cyan	= ␣ Reverse CBM/shift '*'
27	Purple	= ␣ Reverse CBM/shift '-'
28	Green	= ␣ Reverse 't'
29	Blue	= ␣ Reverse 'e'
30	Yellow	= ␣ Reverse shift 'f'
31		
32	ORange	= ␣ CBM shift/1, Reverse shift 'A'
33	BRowN	= ␣ CBM shift/2, Reverse shift 'U'
34	Light Red	= ␣ CBM shift/3, Reverse shift 'V'
35	Dark Grey	= ␣ CBM shift/4, Reverse shift 'W'
36	Medium Grey	= ␣ CBM shift/5, Reverse shift 'X'
37	Light Green	= ␣ CBM shift/6, Reverse shift 'Y'
38	Light Blue	= ␣ CBM shift/7, Reverse shift 'Z'
39	Light Grey	= ␣ CBM shift/8, Reverse shift '*'



# Diskwise Ltd. Computer Centres

SOUTH WEST & NORTH WEST

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

Dragon 32K.....	£174
Oric 48K.....	£147
Commodore 64.....	£299
Newbrain 'A'.....	£234
Newbrain 'AD'.....	£260
MPF II 64K (Applesoft compatible).....	£234
BBC model B.....	£347
Act Sirius I.....	£2395
Microline 80 Dot Matrix Printer.....	£220
Epson MX80 Dot Matrix Printer.....	£389
Smith Corona Daisy Wheel Printer.....	£485

... AND LOTS MORE ...

Above prices plus VAT

A large selection of Games for the most popular computers plus Paper, Discs Books etc. We are business systems specialists and can provide software for most applications.

STOCKPORT  
68-70 Lower Hillgate  
Stockport, Cheshire  
Tel: 061 477 5931

PLYMOUTH  
Deptford Place  
North Hill, Plymouth  
Tel: 0752 267000

## SOFTWARE

ORIC-1  
LYNX  
JUPITER ACE



## SOFTWARE

COLOUR GENIE  
SPECTRUM  
DRAGON

### TEACH YOURSELF BASIC

ORIC-1  
LYNX  
COLOUR GENIE  
SPECTRUM  
DRAGON  
BBC 'B' COMING SOON

### TEACH YOURSELF GRAPHICS

ORIC-1  
COLOUR GENIE  
DRAGON

### LEARN FORTH

JUPITER ACE

### HAPPY LANDINGS

ORIC-1  
LYNX  
COLOUR GENIE  
SPECTRUM  
DRAGON

\* WATCH THIS SPACE FOR NEW SOFTWARE  
COMING SOON \*

ALL CASSETTES £6.95 + 30p pack & post

### BASIC CONCEPTS

PO BOX 46 0372 - 378694

LEATHERHEAD

SURREY

KT22 7XF

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

BUY THE  
BEST

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS



IN  
STOCK

**BBC**  
BBC MOD A 299.00  
BBC MOD B 389.00

**DISK DRIVES**  
ONLY £195.00

Disk Interface  
Business Software  
Education Software  
Entertainment Software

**ORIC-1**  
THE REAL COMPUTER SYSTEM  
16K £99.95 48K £169.95  
INCL VAT

COMPUTERS  
**LYNX**

**SINCLAIR SPECTRUM**  
16K  
48K

**PRINTERS**  
New Epson FX 80 and MX 100 in stock now  
Acorn AP100A Dot Matrix  
Epson MX 100 FT III  
Saskabea GP100 A  
**BEST PRICES EVER OFFERED**

**commodore** COMPUTERS

Printer Cables, Leads, Disks, Stationery, Cassettes, Ribbons, Dust Covers and Wide Range of Software for all Computers.

COLOUR MONITORS  
14" Microvitek E250  
GREEN MONITORS  
Sanyo £99.00 Hitachi £99.00

COMPUTER BOOKS & ELECTRONIC MAGAZINES  
SOFTWARE, HARDWARE SUPPORT/SERVICES/RENTALS

CALL IN FOR FURTHER DETAILS  
**TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD**  
17 REGINA ROAD, SOUTHALL, MIDDIX  
TEL: 574 5271 (24 hours)  
OPEN 10am-8pm SIX DAYS A WEEK



UNIT 'D' THE MALTINGS STATION ROAD  
SAWRIDGEWORTH HERTS

for  
**LYNX, DRAGON, SPECTRUM & ZX81 Software**

**MONSTER MINE** by W. E. MacGowan.  
Escape from the mine with as much money as you can, but don't get closed in or caught by the prowling monsters. An addictive machine code game, with superb graphics and save facility.  
Price: (LYNX & DRAGON) £7.95  
Price: (SPECTRUM & ZX81) £4.95

**SULTAN'S MAZE** by Christopher Hunt.  
Enter the 3D Maze in search of the Sultan's jewels, but beware, your strength may run out, or you may come face to face with the Mad Guardian. A multi-difficulty game with fantastic graphics and sound.  
Price: (LYNX & DRAGON) £7.95

**SPACE MISSION** by W. E. MacGowan.  
Launch from lunar base, light your way through the asteroid belt to do battle with the enemy fleet. Multi-level space combat game, sets new standards in graphic excellence and attention to detail.  
Price: (DRAGON) £7.95  
Price: (SPECTRUM & ZX81) £4.95

**CHARACTER GENERATOR** by John Line.  
A program for the programmer, allowing creation and saving of character sets shape tables and subsequent inclusion into user's basic program. Demonstration program and full ASCII character set included.  
Price: (DRAGON) £9.95

**GEMPACK IV** by W. E. MacGowan.  
Two great machine code games, with full colour graphics.  
In **Sea Harrier** you must land your plane on the aircraft carrier, after dispersing the clouds with chemical bombs, but don't hit the ship!  
In **Sub Chase** you must depth charge the wolf pack without being sunk.  
Both with 4 levels of play from easy to kamikaze!  
Price: (LYNX & DRAGON) £7.95

**ALIEN BLITZ** by Peter Chase.  
Your craft is running low on fuel and you must land! You have to use your bombs to clear a space amongst the skyscrapers, but beware of craters! A superb multi-level action game for the Dragon, with superb sound and graphics.  
Price: (DRAGON) £7.95

**FUNMATHS I** by Peter Chase.  
Improve your maths while you play these five great games! In **Number Race** you must beat the computer, or a friend, to exactly 100 by eating the numbers. **Maths Maze** asks questions as you work your way around the maze. **Chemist** is a game of rats, where you mix two chemicals, trying not to get blown up! **Dragon** exercises your skill at expressing co-ordinates — you have to find the Dragon, hidden in a grid. Last, but by no means least, **Simon** tests your memory for tunes colours numbers.  
Price: (DRAGON) £9.95

All titles available mail order or Access. All cassettes despatched by return of post.

**GEM SOFTWARE**  
UNIT 'D', THE MALTINGS, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS.  
Telephone: (0275) 723647  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME — PLEASE RING FOR DEALER PACK.

## Computer Set Up Card 3 of 6

8307CSU3:6

69	REM*****		
70			
71	DEF PROC_oldate ( date% )	71	Procedure to format date
72	REM *** updating date*		
73			
74	LOCAL day%, month%, year%	74	Used in this procedure only
75			
76	day% = date% DIV 10000	76	Calculate day number
77	date% = date% MOD 10000	77	Strip day number from date%
78	month% = date% DIV 100	78	Calculate month number
79	date% = date% MOD 100	79	Strip month number from date%
80	year% = date% MOD 100	80	Calculate year number
81	date% = STR\$( day% ) + "/"	81	Start of date string build-up
82			
83	IF month% < 10 THEN date% = date% + "0"	83	Insert zero for month numbers less than 10
84			
85	date% = date% + STR\$( month% )	85	Concatenate month number
86	date% = date% + "/" + STR\$( year% )	86	Concatenate divider and year number
87		88	Return to main-line
88	ENDPROC :REM*** ( oldate )		
89			
90	REM*****		
91			
92	DEF PROC_setclock	92	Procedure to input new time and store in TIME
93	REM *** updating TIME	94-95	Used in this procedure only
94	LOCAL hdths%, seconds%		
95	LOCAL minutes%, hours%		
96			
97	CLS	97-99	Display prompt on blank screen
98	PRINT TAB( 5, 5 );		
99	PRINT "Enter time as hh,mm,ss "		
100	INPUT hours%, minutes%, seconds%	100	Enter time using ";" as delimiter
101	hdths% = seconds% * 100	101-103	Calculate TIME in 1/100 second units and store
102	hdths% = hdths% + minutes% * 6000		
103	TIME = hdths% + hours% * 360000		
104			
105	ENDPROC :REM*** ( setclock )	105	Return to main-line
106			

## Computer Set Up Card 4 of 6

8307CSU4:6

107	REM*****		
108			
109	DEF PROC_printTIME ( flash%, across%, down%, time% )	109	Procedure to display real time on screen
110		111-113	Used in this procedure only
111	LOCAL tenths%, seconds%		
112	LOCAL minutes%, hours%		
113	LOCAL yy%, noon%		
114			
115	tenths% = ( time% MOD 100 ) MOD 10	115-120	Convert time% into 24 hour clock to 1/10 second
116	seconds% = time% DIV 100		
117	minutes% = seconds% DIV 60		
118	seconds% = seconds% MOD 60		
119	hours% = minutes% DIV 60 MOD 24		
120	minutes% = minutes% MOD 60		
121			
122	IF hours% > 11 THEN noon% = " pm" ELSE noon% = " am"	122-124	Convert to 12 hour clock and append appropriate indicator
123	hours% = hours% MOD 12		
124	IF hours% = 0 THEN hours% = 12		
125			
126	FOR yy% = 0 TO 1	126	Start of display cycle
127	PRINT TAB( across%, down%+yy% );	127	Align display
128			
129	IF flash% THEN PRINT CHR\$( 136 );	129	Flash display if flag set true
130			
131	PRINT CHR\$( 141 ); hours%; ":";	131-139	Set double height characters and display time
132			
133	IF minutes% < 10 THEN PRINT "0";		
134			
135	PRINT; minutes%; ":";		
136			
137	IF seconds% < 10 THEN PRINT "0";		
138	PRINT ; seconds%; noon%		
139	PRINT ; seconds%; noon%	140	Dot twice only
140	NEXT yy%		
141		142	Return to main-line
142	ENDPROC :REM*** ( print )***		
143			

## MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD



ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYDSELEY, MANCHESTER M29 8DG  
TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 89210

**YOU CAN DO ALL THIS ON AN  
APPLE IIe  
PERSONAL COMPUTER?**



*Editing and word processing - Graphics presentations - Financial modelling - Data base and file management - Sales forecasting - Budget planning - Electronic mail and data base access - Small business accounting - Project management - Teaching and training*

### INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY APPLE IIe AND APPLE III/SYSTEMS

**APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1099**

**SAVE over £1500 on APPLE III 'special'  
APPLE III/256K and 2x5Mb Profile Disk Drives  
(Normal Retail Price £6459). OUR PRICE £4950**

Also available while stocks last

**APPLE II+ 48K for ONLY £499 (+VAT)**

Call for further details on above plus many other 'SPECIALS'  
and for free advice on any problems/queries

# ELKAN ELECTRONICS



## "THE DRAGON SUPERMARKET"

One-stop shopping for all your Dragon's needs!

If you own a Dragon 32, there's now no need to search through endless magazines, or contact numerous different suppliers of software, hardware and peripherals for your Dragon. Just a phone call away - or a FREEPOST letter (no stamp required) away - is "THE DRAGON SUPERMARKET" an ELKAN ELECTRONICS exclusive service for all Dragon 32 and Tandy color computer users.

Ask for our free mail order catalogue listing all (well, nearly all) of the very many products we distribute - games, books, software, accessories, etc. - and we add to the list every single day.

"THE DRAGON SUPERMARKET" is also distributed free every month with every copy of all the fabulous magazines we import from the U.S.A.

"RAINBOW" A fabulous 200-plus page magazine imported exclusively by ELKAN ELECTRONICS, and crammed full of programs, hints, tips for Dragon 32 and Tandy color computer users.

"COLOR COMPUTER NEWS" A companion magazine to "Rainbow" also devoted entirely to Dragon 32 and Tandy TRS80 color computers.

Both magazines include an exclusive U.K. and European supplement with Dragon compatibility charts and FREE advisory service.

Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) or your Access or Visa card number for a sample copy of either magazine.

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS, FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road,  
Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ or telephone 061-798 7613  
(24 hour service)**

## JOYSTICKS

We are specialist manufacturers and distributors of joystick controls, ranging in price from £3.00 to £1,000. 20 years experience of design and production, and high volume sales on the UK and through 8 overseas distributors allow us to offer, often from stock, or otherwise within 2 to 3 weeks, a range of standard joysticks suitable for almost any application, from a TV game to a control for earthmoving equipment.

We have 3 ranges suitable for Microcomputers

- The J1, economical dual axis carbon track controls, with or without cases, switches, and cables.
- The JS2, high quality all metal dual controls for any standard potentiometers (and in particular for plastic film potentiometers giving life of several million cycles).
- The JS4 unique inductively coupled contactless joystick (with life of up to 10 million cycles total noise free outputs and infinite resolution).

In addition we frequently build 1 off special joysticks such as triple axis with 3 additional knob controls, for underwater vehicle control, or 16 function units for walking talking puppets. We also design and tool plastic or metal cases, and a wide range of accessories of all sorts including weatherproofing gaskets and bezels.

Please contact us for all your joystick requirement - prices, delivery and quality will surprise you.

We regret that we are unable to handle enquiries from individuals - please contact your dealer or write to us to ask for a dealer list.



**FLIGHT LINK CONTROL LTD**

UNIT 12, THE MALTINGS, TURK STREET  
ALTON, HANTS.

Telephone: Alton (0420) 87241 Telex: 855623 Tebur G

## Computer Set Up Card 5 of 6

8307CSU56

```

144 REM*****
145
146 DEF PROC_Update REM *** updating date# & D%
147
148
149 LOCAL possible#
150 LOCAL pos1%, pos2%
151
152 CLS
153 PRINT TAB( 3, 14 ): "Date ldd/mm/yy" ;
154 INPUT possible#
155
156 IF possible# = "" THEN PROC_olddate ( D% ) ELSE date# = possible#
157
158 D% = 0
159 pos1% = 0
160 pos2% = 0
161
162 FOR L% = 1 TO LEN( date# )
163 char# = MID$( date#, L%, 1 )
164 IF ( char# < "0" ) OR ( char# > "9" ) THEN pos1% = pos2% : pos2% = L%
165 NEXT L%
166
167 FOR L% = 1 TO pos1%-1
168 PROC_alterD ( MID$( date#, L%, 1 ) )
169 NEXT L%
170
171 IF pos2% - pos1% < 3 THEN D% = 10 * D%
172
173 FOR L% = pos1%+1 TO pos2%-1
174 PROC_alterD ( MID$( date#, L%, 1 ) )
175 NEXT L%
176
177 IF LEN( date# ) - pos2% < 2 THEN D% = 10*D%
178
179 FOR L% = pos2%+1 TO LEN( date# )
180 PROC_alterD ( MID$( date#, L%, 1 ) )
181 NEXT L%
182
183 ENDPROC :REM*** ( Update )
184

```

146 Procedure to store new date (or old) in D% and print string

149-150 Used in this procedure only

152 Clearscreen

153 Prompt

154 Accept date input

156 If no date input then assume old date

158-160 Set variables to initial values of zero

162-165 Find '/' in date entry. Set pointers

167-169 Extract day number and store in D%

171 Deal with single digit day number

173-175 Extract month number and store in D%

177 Deal with single digit month number

179-181 Extract year number and store in D%

183 Return to main-line

## Computer Set Up Card 6 of 6

8307CSU66

```

185 REM*****
186
187 DEF PROC_CheckTIME ( flash%, tX%, tY% )
188
189 LOCAL reply#
190
191 PRINT TAB( 1, tY%+4 ): "Correct time ? ";
192
193 REPEAT
194 PROC_printTIME ( flash%, tX%, tY%, TIME )
195 reply# = INKEY$(10)
196 UNTIL reply# <> ""
197
198 IF (reply# = "N") OR (reply# = "n") THEN PROC_setclock
199
200 ENDPROC :REM*** ( CheckTIME )
201
202 REM=====
203 REM=== done ===
204 REM=====

```

187 Procedure to verify the stored time is correct

189 Used in this procedure only

191 Prompt

193-196 Loop to wait until a key hit

198 Any key other than 'N' or 'n' will assume OK

200 Return to main-line

# KM computing

## Approved Customer Centre for the

### ACT SIRIUS 1

## Revolutionary 16 Bit Microcomputer

AND THE  
**NEW 16 BIT  
ACT PULSAR  
SOFTWARE**

contact the  
computer  
professionals...

KM COMPUTING,  
11A Bridge Road,  
West Kirby,  
Wirral, Merseyside.  
Tel: 051-625 1020



SERVING MERSEYSIDE AND THE NORTH WEST

## FOX ELECTRONICS

Products for the ZX81 SPECTRUM VIC 20 and JUPITER ACE



### SPECTRUM

**UPGRADE KIT** Upgrades your machine to 48K, without soldering. Issue 2 machines only

**£24.50**  
INCL P&P

### SPECTRUM

A 42 key full travel keyboard. Simply unscrew the ZX printed circuit board and screw it into the keyboard case. No soldering required.

**£29.95**  
+£2.00 P&P



### ZX81

A replacement keyboard with a calculator type feel. Peel off backing and press to fit. Incredibly low price of

**£10.00**  
INCL P&P



### ZX81

The unique ZX-PANDA the professionally produced 16K RAM PACK that is expandable to 32K simply by plugging in our expansion module. Solidly built, attractively cased to fit perfectly on to ZX81 without wobble. Includes LED power indicator



### VIC-20

The VIXEN RAM CARTRIDGE for the Vic 20. Switchable between 16K or 8K & 3K. Gives you the option of full 16K RAM or 8K and 3K RAM in one package. Simply plugs into the rear expansion port and fully compatible with all motherboards and modules available. No re-addressing of existing BASIC programs needed.

**£39.95**



## FOX ELECTRONICS

141 Abbey Road, Basingstoke,  
Hants, RG21 9ED  
Tel: (0256) 20671

**OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE  
ADD £2.50 POST AND PACKING.**

16K expandable RAM **£19.00** + 95p P&P  
16K expansion module **£14.00** + 50p P&P  
or full 32K **£33.00** + £1.50 P&P  
or the really big one 64K! **£44.00** + 2.00 P&P

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**ALL PRODUCTS  
FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR**  
Deliveries 10 days from receipt of order

# M. C. LOTHLORIEN

A message for all Dragon and Sinclair owners

## BEWARE THE IDES OF MARCH!

(all the best prophecies are late)



### ROMAN EMPIRE

Our largest selling Spectrum game will be available for the Dragon 32 from April 1983 (yrs we have avoided the Ides of March, poor old Caesar). The game will test your generalship as you build your armies, appoint generals and fight campaigns in your attempt to conquer armies in the provinces of the Roman Empire. This challenging game takes full account of troop morale, fighting efficiencies, leadership ability etc. Three levels of play giving many hours of satisfaction. **DRAGON, SPECTRUM 16K, ZX81 16K.**

### WARLORD (Dragon 32 and ZX81 16K)

Rule a village in 13th Century Japan, plan food production, attack and defend against other Warlords and their Samurai. Face leadership challenges. The penalty for failure is DEATH for you and your family! Three levels of play (ZX81 version does not contain ALL the above features).

### TYRANT OF ATHENS (ZX81 and Spectrum 16K) Dragon

Can you survive long enough to turn Athens into the most feared state in the Mediterranean? Train troops, build warships, fight battles by land and sea against hostile Greek States and the vast Persian Empire. Many more features in this, our best selling game.

### SAMURAI WARRIOR (ZX81 and Spectrum 16K) Dragon

How would you have fared as a Samurai in 13th Century Japan? Face challenges from other Samurai, give aid to villages and resist attacks by groups of marauding bandits. 7 levels of play, a most fascinating game. Are you a survivor or will you commit ritual suicide?

For **ZX81 16K** only **PELOPONNESIAN WAR** (see previous adverts for details). All games contain comprehensive playing instructions, all Dragon titles feature high resolution graphics (many with maps), all ZX81 need 16K Ram, all Spectrum will run on 16 or 48K. **PRICE DRAGON £6.95; SPECTRUM £5.50; ZX81 £4.50.**

Cheques and PO's please, made payable to: M. C. Lothlorien,  
Dept. P2, 4 Granby Road, Cheadle Hulme, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 6LS.



**PCNProgramCards****Wacky Racers Card 8 of 9**

8307WR8.9

```

3000 REM*DRAW MAP.*
3010 RESTORE
3015 SL=SD(ST)
3020 READA#:IFA#(<)"@*THEN3020
3030 IFSL=1THEN3100

3040 FORI=2TOSL
3050 READA#:IFA#(<)"@*THEN3050
3060 NEXT
3100 CLS

3110 GOSUB4000
3120 PRINTCHR*(30)CHR*(10);
3130 READA#:IFA#="E"THE #READY1,Y1,HW:RETURN
3140 PRINTA#;:GOTO3130
4000 REM PRINT SCORES
4002 IFSC<@THENSC=0
4003 PRINTCHR*(30)TAB(35)CHR*(134)"HI SCORE "HS
4007 PRINTCHR*(30)TAB(26)CHR*(132)"STAGE "ST
4010 PRINTCHR*(30)CHR*(133)" SCORE "SC
4030 PRINTCHR*(30);:FORI=1TO26:PRINTCHR*(10);:NEXT
4035 PRINTCHR*(130)"LIVES "LI;
4040 RETURN
4050 IFSC<@THENSC=0
4060 PRINTCHR*(30)CHR*(133)CHR*(32)"SCORE "SC:RETURN
5000 CLS
5001 REM*REVIEW*
5010 PRINT"WHICH SCREEN DO YOU WANT TO SEE "
5020 PRINT"(1 TO "MS") ";:INPUTST
5030 IFST>MSORST<1ORST<>INT(ST)THEN5020
5040 GOSUB5000
5050 PRINTCHR*(30)" PRESS SPACE TO END REVIEW. "
5060 GETH4#:IFH4#=" "THEN RETURN
5070 GOTO5000

```

```

3010 Set pointer to 1
3015 Select correct circuit number
3020 Read data until first circuit found
3030 If first circuit selected skip to display it

```

```

3040-3060 Read circuit data until correct circuit is found

```

```

3100 Start of circuit display section.

```

```

3110 Clear screen

```

```

3110 Print score lines

```

```

3120-3140 Routine to display circuit data until exhausted

```

```

4000-4040 Routine to print score lines

```

```

4050-4060 New score routine

```

```

5000 Routine to deal with Review facility. Clear screen

```

```

5010-5020 Prompts and input

```

```

5030 Get it right!

```

```

5040 Display circuit selected

```

```

5050-5060 Prompt for end of review and return to main-line

```

```

5070 Again?

```

**PCNProgramCards****Wacky Racers Card 9 of 9**

8307WR9.9

```

6000 REM*INSTRUCTIONS*
6001 CLS
6010 PRINT"          WACKY-RACERS"
6015 PRINT"          -----"
6030 PRINT
6040 PRINT
6050 PRINT"  DRIVE THE CAR (b) ROUND THE MAZE."
6055 PRINT
6060 PRINT"  PICKING UP THE (i)s WITHOUT CRASHING"
6065 PRINT
6070 PRINT"  INTO THE WALL (*). "
6080 PRINT
6090 PRINT"  USE THE CURSOR CONTROL KEYS TO STEER"
6095 PRINT
6100 PRINT"  THE CAR AND SPEED UP AND SLOW DOWN."
6110 PRINT
6120 PRINT"  MAZES ARE TAKEN IN ORDER OF DIFICULTY."
6130 PRINT"  IF YOU ENTER 0. ANY OTHER NUMBER GIVES"
6136 PRINT
6140 PRINT"  THE CORRESPONDING MAZE ALL OF THE TIME"
6145 PRINT
6150 PRINT"  PRESSING R WILL ALLOW YOU TO REVIEW"
6156 PRINT
6160 PRINT"  THE MAZES. PRESSING R AT THE END OF"
6167 PRINT
6170 PRINT"  YOUR DRIVE WILL ALLOW ANOTHER REVIEW."
6173 PRINT
6174 PRINT"  ENTER YOUR OPTION. ";
6180 RETURN

```

```

6000-6180 Routine to display the instructions for the game.

```

**DATATEL ANTI GLARE SCREENS**

**DATATEL MULTI-PURPOSE COMPUTER STAND**



**ELIMINATES VDU SCREEN REFLECTIONS AND GLARE**

- Gives a sharper, clearer image ● Reduces eyestrain
- Easily fitted to all terminals ● Budget price

	Width	Height
A)	12 1/4"	8 3/4"
B)	10 1/4"	7 3/4"

**COMPUTER STAND SUITABLE FOR VDU/PRINTERS ETC, ETC...**

- All steel construction/easy self assembly
- Adjustable feet ● Two heights available

	Width	Depth	Height
A)	14"	19"	24"
B)	18"	23"	28"

DATATEL BUSINESS PRODUCTS, 29 HAMILTON SQUARE, BIRKENHEAD, MERSEYSIDE, L41 6AZ. 051-647 6986

**MAIL ORDER FORM**

NAME ..... ADDRESS .....

TEL.....

Anti Glare Screen on £19.95 + £1.80 p&p

Stand Only £45.95 + £1.80 p&p

Please send me Quantity  Type A or B

Total Payable £.....

Please send me Quantity  Type A or B

Allow 14 days for delivery.

**PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: DATATEL BUSINESS PRODUCTS**

**ZX81 SOFTWARE VIC20**

**VIC 20 UNEXPANDED**

**MUSIC TUTOR** Enter tunes in musical notation, save them, on tape and replay taped tunes ..... **£7.99**

**ELEPHANT GAME** Can you escape? Six skill levels and up to twenty elephants ..... **£4.99**

**VIC 20 + 16K RAM**

**MUSIC TUTOR DELUXE** Full musical notation. Also displays notes as they are being replayed ..... **£8.99**

**VIC 20 + 16K RAM ZX81 + 16K RAM**

**DIGGLES KITCHEN** Each volume contains approx 50 pages of superb recipes.

VOL 1 Worldwide recipes ..... **£4.99**

VOL 2 European recipes ..... **£4.99**

VOL 3 Everyday family meals ..... **£4.99**

**ZX81 + 16K**

**DIGGLES WINE CELLAR** Let your computer choose a wine for you in response to a few simple questions ..... **£4.99**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P & VAT**

**MICRO COMPUTER SOFTWARE**

(DEPT P.C.N.)

Unit D6, Pear Industrial Estate, Stockport Road, Lower Bredbury, Stockport SK6 2BP. Tel: 061-494 2441



FROM

**CONCEPT COMPUTERS LTD.**

**Sirius with dedicated word-processing Keyboard**

- No need to remember to press a sequence of several keys to do a function. Just press one clearly marked key and the job's done.
- Over 30 keys specially programmed and engraved for Wordstar word-processing. We can even set up functions to your specification.
- Makes Wordstar really friendly and fast to use.

**Graphics systems on the Sirius**

- Generate pie-charts, bargraphs and multiple line plots in minutes with user-friendly Sirius graphics systems.
- Draw your raw data for graphical display directly from a supercal or multiplan work sheet.
- Produce hard-copy either on a matrix printer or a line-plotter.

**SIRIUS WITH 10Mb INTERNAL WINCHESTER NOW AVAILABLE!**

Call us now for competitive quotation on your Sirius system

01-729 1800

Concept Computers Ltd.

445 Hackney Road, London E2.



## Julian Date Card 1 of 1

8307SubJD

A set of subroutines to convert Gregorian dates to and from Julian format and also flag leap years

5000 JR# = "000031059090120151101212243273504334"

5010 DM# = "312031303130313130313031"

5020 DEF FNBJ (AY) = AY\*365 + INT((AY+3)/4) - INT((AY+51)/100) + INT((AY+151)/400)

5030 J% = 0; GJ% = 0

5040 IF Y% &lt; 1752 THEN RETURN

5050 IF M% &lt; 1 OR M% &gt; 12 THEN RETURN

5060 GOSUB 5130; IF M% = 1 THEN L% = 0

5070 J% = VAL(MID\$(DM#, (M%\*2-1), 2))

5080 IF M% = 2 THEN J% = J% + L%

5090 IF D% &lt; 1 OR D% &gt; J% THEN J% = 0; RETURN

5100 J% = D% + L% + VAL(MID\$(JR#, (M%\*3-2), 3))

5110 GJ% = FNBJ(Y%-1752) + J%; J% = J% + Y%\*1000

5120 RETURN

5130 L% = 0; IF Y%/4 = INT(Y%/4) THEN L% = 1

5140 IF Y%/100 = INT(Y%/100) THEN L% = 0

5150 IF Y%/400 = INT(Y%/400) THEN L% = 1

5160 RETURN

5170 Y% = INT(J%/1000); J% = J% - Y%\*1000

5180 GOSUB 5130

5190 FOR N = 12 TO 1 STEP -1

5200 IF N &lt; 3 THEN L% = 0

5210 IF J% &gt; VAL(MID\$(JR#, (N\*3-2), 3)) + L% THEN M% = N; N = 1

5220 NEXT N

5230 D% = J% - (VAL(MID\$(JR#, (M%\*3-2), 3)) + L%)

5240 GOTO 5110

Written in Microsoft Basic, but can be modified to run on all machines

5000 Subroutine to calculate Julian format. Number of days into the year by month

5010 Number of days in each month

5020 Function to calculate the number of days from the inception of the Gregorian calendar

5030 J% — Julian date (YYYYDDD), GJ% — days from 31/12/1751

5040 Check year not too early — Error returns J% as zero

5050 Month valid — Error returns J% as zero

5060 Flag leap year, modify for January

5070 Extract days in month for checking

5080 Adjust for February

5090 Check day number valid — Error returns J% as zero

5100 Calculate days elapsed in year

5110 Calculate Gregorian days elapsed, full Julian format

5120 Return to main line

5130-5160 Subroutine to check for leap year. L% = zero for not, 1 = yes

5170 Subroutine to calculate Gregorian from Julian. Strip year off

5180 Flag leap year

5190-5220 Loop to calculate month number

5230 Calculate day number in month

5240 Update GJ% and J%, return to main line

## Date Utility Card 1 of 1

8307DU

A program to offer options to perform calculations on dates

1000 REM A Program to demonstrate the use of subroutines Gregorian to Julian

1010 REM Julian to Gregorian and Leap year indicator

1020 CLS; PRINT "DATE UTILITY PROGRAM"

1030 PRINT "THE OPTIONS ARE : "

1040 PRINT " D " DIFFERENCE BETWEEN TWO DATES - "D"

1050 PRINT " A " ADD NUMBER OF DAYS TO DATE - "A"

1060 PRINT " S " SUBTRACT NUMBER OF DAYS FROM DATE - "S"

1070 PRINT " Q " QUIT PROGRAM - "Q"

1080 INPUT "SELECT OPTION =&gt; ", A#

1090 IF A# = "Q" THEN PRINT "PROGRAM ENDED": END

1100 IF A# = "D" THEN GOTO 1140

1110 IF A# = "A" THEN GOTO 1200

1120 IF A# = "S" THEN GOTO 1240

1130 GOTO 1080

1140 GOSUB 1160; DY% = GJ%; GOSUB 1160

1150 PRINT "DIFFERENCE IS "; ABS(GJ% - DY%); " DAYS": GOTO 1080

1160 INPUT "ENTER DATE AS DD,MM,YYYY ", D%, M%, Y%

1210 GOSUB 5000; IF J% = 0 THEN PRINT "DATE INVALID - RETRY": GOTO 1160

1180 RETURN

1190 INPUT "ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS ", DY%; DY% = ABS(DY%); RETURN

1200 GOSUB 1160; J% = J% - Y%\*1000; GOSUB 1190; J% = J% + DY%

1210 GOSUB 5130; IF J% &gt; 365 + L% THEN J% = J% - (365 + L%); Y% = Y% + 1; GOTO 1210

1220 J% = J% + Y%\*1000; GOSUB 5170; GOSUB 1230; GOTO 1080

1230 PRINT "NEW DATE IS "; D%; "/" M%; "/" Y%; RETURN

1240 GOSUB 1160; J% = J% - Y%\*1000; GOSUB 1190; J% = J% - DY%

1250 GOSUB 5130; IF J% &lt; 1 THEN J% = J% + 365 + L%; Y% = Y% - 1; GOTO 1250

1260 GOTO 1220

BBC Model B  
BBC Basic

General interest

1020-1070 Clear screen and display prompts

1080 Accept selection

1090 "Q" ends program

1100 "D" for difference

1110 "A" for additions to date

1120 "S" for subtractions from date

1130 No other entry allowed

1140 Perform date input routine and calculation of Julian, store, input

second date and calculate

1150 Display the difference in days,

re-select option

1160-1180 Routine to deal with date input

1190 Routine to input number of days to

adjust by

1200-1220 Routine to perform additions of

days

1230 Routine to display newly calculated

date DD.MM.YYYY

1240-1260 Routine to perform subtractions of

days











# DISK DRIVES

This section is divided into categories covering 5 1/4" and 8 in floppy disks. Disk data capacity is measured in kilobytes (K); one kilobyte = 1,024 characters. A **no of disks** column is included because some disk units contain two disk drives.

Manufacturers can vary the number of disk data tracks and these are divided into sectors. This **sectoring** system allows the information to be stored and retrieved by reference to a timing mark on the disk so the computer can keep track of its rotation. The system can be hard, where reference is kept by a hole in the disk, or soft, where the disk position is monitored by magnetic signals. Some drives have one read/write head for each side of the disk so the buyer has a choice between **single or double-sided** drives. **BS** means that the drives are both single and double-sided.

As disk technology advanced it became possible to cram more data onto the floppy so drives will feature either **single or double** (data) density. **BD** means that the drives are both single and double density.

The interface acts as an interpreter so the computer and disk can exchange information. Each device must have the same interpreter before a useful cable connection can be made. The **connect to** column allows you to match the disk interfaces to those included in the disk drives or available at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price	VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and Density	Connects to					Distributor
								St. Sugaert	St. Sugaert	Nabus	Genm	Zoma	
Alari	£299	90K	1	40	Both	SS, SD							A4
BA5F 6106	£195	500K	1	48	Both	SS, SD							B6
BA5F 6108	£240	500K	1	48	Both	DS, BD							B6
BA5F 6118	£279	1Mb	1	96	Both	DS, BD							B6
Canon X8300	£600	640K	2	80	Soft	SS, DD							C5
CD 40	£579	400K	2	40	Both	DS, BD							C6
CD 50A	£424	500K	2	40	Both	SS, BD							C6
CD 50E	£569	1Mb	2	80	Both	SS, BD							C6
CD 50F	£712	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS, BD							C6
CD 80	£785	800K	1	80	Both	SS, BD							C6
CD 80D	£349	1.8Mb	2	80	Both	DS, BD							C6
Commodore 2031	£454	171K	1	35	Soft	SS, DD							C2
Commodore 4040	£799	343K	2	77	Soft	SS, DD							C2
Commodore 8500	£1,029	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS, DD							C2
Commodore 8550	£1,489	2Mb	2	154	Soft	SS, DD							C2
Commodore VIC 1541	£345	171K	1	35	Soft	SS, DD							C2
Control Data 9408	£221	250K	1	40	Both	SS, BD							C7
Control Data 9409	£272	500K	1	40	Both	SS, BD							C7
Control Data 9409T	£420	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS, BD							C7
Control Data ZL141	£225	250K	1	40	Both	SS, DD							M5
Control Data ZL141B	£175	250K	1	40	Both	SS, DD							M5
Control Data ZL142	£360	500K	2	40	Both	SS, DD							M5
Control Data ZL241B	£240	500K	1	40	Both	SS, DD							M5
Control Data ZL241B	£380	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS, DD							M5
Control Data ZL281*	£405	500K	1Mb	1	40	Both	DS, DD						M5
Control Data ZL281B	£320	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS, DD							M5
Control Data ZL292	£640	2Mb	2	80	Both	DS, DD							M5
CS 40	£482	200K	1	40	Both	SS, DD							C6
CS 50A	£229	250K	1	40	Both	SS, BD							C6
CS 50E	£305	500K	1	80	Both	SS, BD							C6
CS 50F	£397	1Mb	1	80	Both	DS, BD							C6
CS 80	£523	400K	1	80	Both	SS, BD							C6
CS 80D	£627	800K	1	80	Both	DS, BD							C6
Cumana AS100	£252	200K	1	35	Soft	SS, SD							C8
Cumana DA8035	£867	655K	2	80	Soft	SS, BD							C8

# 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES

Make and Model	Price	VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and Density	Connects to					Distributor
								St. Sugaert	St. Sugaert	Nabus	Genm	Zoma	
EG 401AT	£370	102K	2	40	Soft	SS, SD							L1
GEMINI 825	£403	400K	1	80	Soft	SS, DD							G2
GEMINI 825	£518	800K	1	160	Soft	SS, DD							G2
GEMINI 825	£561	800K	2	80	Soft	SS, DD							G2
GEMINI 825	£776	1.6Mb	2	160	Soft	SS, DD							G2
Low EG 400AT	£426	200K	2	40	Soft	SS, DD							G1
Low EG 400AT	£253	102K	1	40	Soft	SS, DD							G1
M 4853	£311	1Mb	1	80	Soft	DS, DD							A3
M 4854	£368	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	DS, DD							A3
Megastore M10S	£1,034	1.2Mb	2	80	Soft	DS, DD							V1
Multi Floppy Drive	£592	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS, DD							H1
RM MDS-1	£1,950	144K	1	40	Soft	SS, SD							R3
RM MDS-2	£2,147	288K	2	40	Soft	DS, SD							R3
Scorpio B	£863	8Mb	5	770	Soft	SS, DD							H7
Sharp M260 FB	£856	560K	2	70	Soft	SS, DD							S1
Tandy Colour	£449	175K	1	40	Soft	SS, DD							T1
Tandy 26-1160	£299	75K	4	40	Soft	SS, DD							T1
Tandy 26-3023	£299	156K	4	35	Soft	SS, DD							T1
Tandy Model 1	£389	90K	1	35	Soft	SS, DD							T1
Tandy Model 111	£369	175K	2	40	Soft	SS, DD							T1
TM 101-4	£282	1Mb	1	160	Soft	SS, DD							H1
TM 102-2	£393	2Mb	1	160	Soft	SS, DD							H1
TM 848-1	£369	800K	1	77	Soft	SS, DD							H1
TM 100-1	£147	250K	1	40	Soft	SS, DD							H1
TM 100-2	£158	250K	1	40	Soft	SS, DD							H1
TM 100-3	£221	500K	1	80	Soft	SS, DD							H1
TM 100-4/4M	£247	1Mb	1	160	Soft	SS, DD							H1
Tracker 1	£373	1Mb	2	80	Soft	SS, DD							D7
Tracker 2	£497	2Mb	2	80	Soft	SS, DD							D7

# 8" DISK DRIVES

Make and Model	Price	VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and Density	Connects to					Distributor
								St. Sugaert	St. Sugaert	Nabus	Genm	Zoma	
ACP 700 (AC)	£293	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS, DD							E2
ACP 750 (DC)	£316	1Mb	1	77	Soft	DS, DD							E2
ACP 1900 (DC)	£403	2Mb	1	77	Soft	DS, DD							E2
Caldisk 142M	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS, BD							E2
Caldisk 143M-1	£522	1.2Mb	1	77	Both	DS, BD							F1
Caldisk 143M-1	£465	500K	1	77	Both	SS, BD							F1
Commodore 8280	£2,760	987K	2	77	Soft	DS, DD							C5
Canon X 8330	£1,200	2Mb	2	153	Soft	DS, DD							C5
Control Data 9404B	£684	800K	1	77	Both	SS, BD							M5
Control Data 9406-4	£1,144	1.6Mb	1	77	Both	SS, BD							M5
Econ FD8 1D/SD	£1,438	1Mb	1	77	Soft	SS, DD							E3
Econ FD8 1D/SD	£1,987	500K	1	77	Soft	BS, SD							E3
Econ FD8 2D/FBR	£1,740	1Mb	2	77	Soft	DS, SD							E3
Econ FD8 2D/SD	£2,013	2Mb	2	77	Soft	SS, DD							E3
Econ FD8 2D/SD	£1,972	1Mb	2	77	Soft	SS, DD							E3
Econ FD8 1D/FBR	£1,240	500K	1	77	Soft	DS, SD							E3
F 311	£1,725	1.2Mb	2	76	Soft	DS, SD							B5

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Capacity	No. of disks	Tracks	Sectoring	Sides and density	Connects to										Distributor
							IEEE	RS232	IRC	Apple II	SI Shugart	Nashua	Gemini	20ma	Others		
<b>8" DISK DRIVES</b>																	
F 320	£2,300	2.4Mb	2	76	Soft	D5,DD											B5
M 2894	£499	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	D5,DD											A3
M 2896	£493	1.6Mb	1	77	Soft	D5,DD											A3
Megastor 11 DD	£1,133	2Mb	2	77	Soft	D5,DD											V1
Megastor 11SD	£1,018	1Mb	2	77	Soft	D5,SD											V1
Megastor 111	£1,121	2Mb	2	77	Soft	D5,DD											V1
R.M. FDS-2	£3,789	1Mb	2	77	Soft	D5,SD											R3
Tandy Model 11	£999	486K	1	77	Soft	D5,SD											T1
Tandy Model 16	£949	1.2Mb	1	77	Soft	D5,DD											T1
Tandy Model 16	£1,549	2.5Mb	2	77	Soft	D5,DD											T1

## MODEMS

A modem interfaces a computer and the telephone system so computers can communicate over long distances. It converts data to electrical pulses or sounds that can be sent down the line. A modem can be connected to the line directly or acoustically. A **D** in the connection column represents direct link, while **A** indicates acoustic. The acoustic coupler is like a female telephone handset with a speaker in the coupler opposing the phone's mouthpiece and a microphone opposing the earpiece. A **B** in this column indicates that both methods of attachment are available. **Baud** rate shows the speed with which the data is transmitted.

The modem must be connected to the computer through an interface. The **Interface** column lists the main interfaces featured on each modem. **Asynchronous** means that data may be transferred at intervals as available or as needed. **Synchronous** data is transmitted at regular intervals. **Simplex** transfers data in one direction, while **Half duplex** can transmit/receive in either direction, but not simultaneously. **Full duplex** transmits and receives information in both directions at once.

Some modems can **originate** a call or start a two-way conversation. **Answer** means they can respond to a call from another computer.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Connection	Data Rate (baud)	Interface	Others	Capabilities					Distributor Code	
						Asynchronous	Synchronous	Simplex	Half Duplex	Full Duplex		Originate
AJ 311	£320	B	300	RS232								A5
AJ 1222	£736	D	1200	RS232								A5
AJ A211	£263	A	300	RS232								A5
AJ 1234	£684	A	1200	RS232								A5
AJ 1256	£684	B	1200	RS232								A5

## DISTRIBUTORS

**A1** Appropriate Technology, 01-625 5575 **A2** Advent Data Products, Melksham 708289 **A3** Altex Microcomputers Ltd, Reading 791579 **A4** Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 **A5** Anderson Jacobson Ltd, Slough 25172  
**B1** Bytech, Reading 61031 **B2** British Olivetti, 01-785 6666 **B3** Barron McCann, Biggleswade 316286 **B4** Bencom Sendata (UK), 01-940 1386 **B5** Baydel Ltd, Leatherhead 378811 **B6** BASF, 01-388 4200  
**C1** Centronics, 01-581 1011 **C2** Commodore Business Machines, Slough 79292 **C3** Calcomp Ltd, Bracknell 50211 **C4** Crofton Electronics, 01-891 1923 **C5** Canon (UK) Ltd, 01-680 7700 **C6** Cumba, Guildford 503121 **C7** CBL, Reading 792097  
**D1** Discrom, Evesham 3591 **D2** Datatrade Ltd, Northampton 22289 **D3** DNCS Ltd, 061-643 0016 **D4** DRG, Weston-super-Mare 41598 **D5** Data Systems Division, Bedford 223889 **D6** Data Efficiency, Hemel Hempstead 63561 **D7** Data Track Technology, New Milton 619650  
**E1** Epson (UK), 01-900 0466 **E2** Elecomatic, 041-881 5825 **E3** Eicon, Barhill 81825 **E4** Environmental Equipments Northern Ltd, Nantwich 625115  
**F1** Fastcol, Reading 791557  
**G1** Geveke Electronics, Woking 26331 **G2** Gemini Computers, Amersham 28321  
**H1** HAL Computers Ltd, Farnborough 517175 **H2** Hayward Electronic Assoc. Ltd, 01-428 0111  
**I1** Informex Ltd, 01-318 4213 **I2** Intac Data Systems, Rotherham 547170 **I3** ITT Business Systems, Brighton 507111 **I4** ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 **I5** Intelligent Interfaces, Stratford-upon-Avon 296879

AM 211	£387	B	300	RS232	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> <th> </th></th></th></th>	<th> <th> <th> </th></th></th>	<th> <th> </th></th>	<th> </th>	
Bermac 1200 1 Model A	£414	D	1800	RS232														A5
Bermac 1200 1 Model B	£420	D	1800	RS232														B3
CCITT CAT	£282	A	300	RS232 V24														D8
CDSV22	£719	D	1200	RS232 V24														D8
DSL2123	£329	D	300/1200	RS232 V24														D8
Sendata 700 Series A	£253	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1													B4
Sendata 700 Series B	£224	A	300	RS232, 20ma	1													B4
Sendata 700 Series C	£309	A	600-1200	RS232, 20ma	1													B4
Sendata 700 Series D	£309	A	75-1200	RS232, 20ma	1													B4
Sendata 700 Series E	£149	A	300-1200	RS232, 20ma	1													B4
Racal 126 LS1	£782	D	2400	V24														R2
Racal MPS 3021	£295	D	300	V24														R2
Racal MPS 1222	£676	D	1200	V24														R2

## PLOTTERS

Plotters use a pen to put graphics or characters on paper under the command of a computer. They are usually one of two types—flatbed or drum. A **flatbed** holds the paper flat while the pen draws on it in two dimensions. A **drum** plotter turns the paper vertically on a cylinder while the pen moves horizontally. Most plotters can change pens during operation so a variety of colours and line thicknesses are available. **Max pens** indicates the number of pens in operation or on standby. Dimensions of the paper to be used are listed under **paper size**. **Maximum plotting speed** measures the distance in millimetres per sec covered by the pen. **Interfaces** are included in the basic price or come at extra cost.

Make and Model	Price inc VAT	Type	Max Pens	Paper Size	Maximum Plotting Speed in in/sec	Interface (+ at extra cost)	Distributor
Calcomp 81	£3,392	Flat	8	A3	30cm	RS232 or IEEE	C3
HP 7470A	£1,317	Drum	2	A4	38.1cm	RS232 (IEEE+)	H2
PD4	£585	Flat	1	A4	700mm	(IEEE+)	J2
Strobe 100	£662	Drum	1	A4	7.6cm	(RS232, Parallel+)	D6
TRS-80 Pen Plotter	£1,399	Flat	6	A4	6.8cm	RS232	T1
Watanabe WX 4633	£2,772	Flat	10	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4634	£2,515	Flat	2	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4635	£2,301	Flat	1	A3	250mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4636	£3,074	Flat	10	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4637	£2,862	Flat	2	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4638	£2,635	Flat	1	A3	400mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe WX 4671	£1,129	Flat	1	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4675	£1,638	Flat	6	A3	50mm	Parallel (RS232, IEEE+)	E4
Watanabe 4731	£1,761	Drum	4	A3	200mm	(Centronics, RS232, IEEE+)	E4

**J1** Jones & Brother, 061-330 6531 **J2** J J Lloyd Instruments, Locksheat 4221 **J3** JVC, 01-450 2621  
**L1** Low Electronics, Maitock 4995  
**M1** Mitsui & Co Ltd, 01-600 1777 **M2** Modata, Tunbridge Wells 41555 **M3** Mannesmann Tally Ltd, Reading 788711 **M4** Microput, Macclesfield 615364 **M5** Microwave, 01-272 6237  
**N1** Newbury Data Recording, Newbury 48864  
**P1** Phoenix Technology, 01-737 3333 **P2** Pete & Pam Computers, Rossendale 227011  
**Q1** Quim (UK) Ltd, Reading 584646  
**R1** Rair Ltd, 01-836 6921 **R2** Riva Terminals, Woking 71001 **R3** Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866  
**S1** Sironon Electronics, Reading 875464 **S2** Sord, 01-930 4214 **S3** Strotton, Coventry 613521 **S4** Ssystem, Leeds 702211  
**SS** Sinclair Research, Camberley 681666 **S6** Silicon Express, Leicester 374617 **S7** Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333  
**T1** Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 **T2** Triumph Adler, 01-250 1717 **T3** Technology For Business, 01-837 1271 **T4** Toshiba Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666  
**V1** Viasak, High Wycombe 448633  
**W1** Walters Microsystems Int Ltd, High Wycombe 445175  
**X1** X-Data Ltd, Slough 723331  
**Z1** Zygol Dynamics, Bicester 3361





**TRS80**, Level 2, expansion interface, Tandy monitor, Tandy disk drive. TRS-DOS, NEWDOS, 4.50 or swap, good Epson printer, Bajaj, office 1446 04488, home 044886 434 (Suffolk).

**Z801** 16K + keyboard + printer + spare rolls for printer + learning lab. Books and software including Chess and 3-D Defender. Ideal "starter" kit. Offers around £135. Tel: 01-363 6075 (evenings).

**ZX81** 32K RAM, ZX printer with 5 rolls paper, book and tape 'ZX81 Programming for Real Applications', card index, spreadsheet and utilities programs, several other books, tapes, magazines. £150. Tel: Bristol 500892.

**Vic 20**, brand new, 12 months guarantee. Super expander Cartridge, Vic Programmer's Guide, joystick, cassette and various magazines. £150. Tel: G. Johnson, 083-483 677 (after 6pm).

**Acorn Atom**, 12K + 12K, regulated PSU, BBC board, toolkit, Willow utility ROM, soft VDU, Invaders and Peeko-computer casses. Two Atom books. Worth new £400, price £260 now. Tel: 042 33903 after 7pm.

**Vic Video** £300, 32K, lower case, sound, joystick, two General Northon Feature ROMs, 50+ games/utilities included. EDTASM W4W Adventures Arcade, £400. Tel: Bedford (0234) 51497 after 4pm.

**Centronics** printer, full size, 132 cols per line, 15in paper max width, double headed bi-directional 160cps standard interface, will run on Dragon, BBC, Oric etc, complete with stand, £150. Tel: 01-856 1198 evs.

**Apple II** Executive System, brand new, 12 month warranty, changed mind for bigger system after purchase, cost £1,840, will accept £1,600. Tel: 25-53668 (evenings).

**2 x 81 + 16K**, excellent condition, boxed and still under guarantee, plus £20 of games, all for £55 now. Tel: Weybridge 47888.

**Acorn Atom**, 12K, 12K, colour encoder, floating point, ROM, PSU, manual, book, programs including Breakout, others, just £200 for this fully internally expanded computer. Tel: 01-680 evenings, B J Godwin.

**Sharp MZ80K**, plus manual, books and software including machine code manual + tape and Space Invaders etc, worth £440, will accept £360 now, excellent condition. Tel: Southampton 55119 after 6pm.

**Swap Stereo** amplifier, cash value £30 for Vic-20 software or Super Expander or mic monitor or Programmers Ad cartridge etc, or ZX81. Urgent, phone: evenings or weekends, Richard 021-459 8000.

**Sharp MZ80A**, Epson interface card, Wordpro, Database, invoicing and statements, commercial accounts, stock control programs etc, 6 months old, bargain at £550 now. Tel: Donham park 382614.

**Nascom 2**, attractive rack system, professionally built, 32K RAM (B) board, 16K RAM, 8K Basic, 3APSU, toolkit, ROM GRAPHICS, ROM with keyboard, case, cassette, TV, tapes, manuals for business/home, offers. Tel: (0977) 82138.

**ZX81** sound box, almost brand new, £15, over 35 games including Space Invaders, Scramble, Galaxians, Pacman, Asteroids, Defender and Centipede, over £100 worth, £35 now or £2.50 each game. Tel: Egham 35853.

**Star Trek**, 48K MZ-80K, superb non-graphical text, contains many problems to overcome, including crew discontent, all standard features plus much more, £6. M Riley, 105 Rea Valley Drive, Birmingham B31 3XN, £48 1563.

**TRS-80**, 16K level 2 with manuals and books plus editor/ assembler and TBUG plus TV and cassette leads, a snip at £120. Tel: 01-398 5081 anytime.

# Buy a Computer on a Billboard

**Commodore 64**, C2N cassette unit, Programmers, Reference manual (bought separately for £15), 7 weeks old, cost £403, sell £320. Tel: Alan on Blackburn 55161, ext 2268 during working hours.

**Wanted** - Personal computer - Apple, IBM, CBM, Newbrain or similar considered - also printer wanted. Send details: Harclare, 24 Southernhay East, Exeter, Devon. Tel: (0626) 862455.

**Apple II** Europlus, disk drive, controller, RAM card, colour card together with 12in bw TV, some software, excellent condition, home use only, list £1,300, for sale at £950 now. Tel: 051-424 8974.

**Wanted** Sinclair ZX81 in exchange for BBC software Swap, Planetoid, Sphinx, Adventure, Meteors, Robot computer programs Volume One and Two, Value or buy new, £60. For details phone Camberley 64246.

**Tangier** Microtan with upper/lower case graphics and chunky graphics, Tanbug V1.1, V1.2, keypad and PSU. With manual, £40. Tel: 37 71416 after 7pm.

**Micro wanted**, I'll change my BSA Starfire motorcycle (with accessories) worth £550 for your Spectrum 48K or Dragon 32. Alternatively foregoing plus £150 for your BBC or Commodore 64. Tel: Flitwick Beds 0525 714673.

**Wanted** Vic-20 Computers: Tel: 01-954 4548 ask for Gavin.

**Sinclair ZX81**, 16K RAM, full size keyboard, 20 software tapes, Chess, Invaders, Breakout etc. Fully enclosed in custom case. As new, 8 months old, £70. Paul Evans 58 Westwood Road, Portsmouth, Southampton. Tel: (0703) 558398.

**Tantel** Prestel adaptor. As new (unwanted competition price). Numeric keypad, full size screen, Peas Software, Brookwood, 048 67) 4755 after 6pm or at weekends.

**32K Pxl**, excellent condition including cassette deck, cost cover. New ROM version with additional toolkit, Pic-chip, Super-chip ROMs. Many games and educational programs. Manuals. £550 now. Tel: 04626 3094.

**IBM 64**, as new, £370. Plus extras, willing to part exchange for BBC Model 50 plus extras. Tel: 01-673 0219 after 6pm, ask for D.Scott. Or C2N cassette unit for £60. And 800 Atari 48K, £300, plus extras.

**16K ZX81** (with 6 months guarantee) + carrying case + £30 of software, inc 3D Monster Maze and Flight Simulator. All worth £130. Sell for £70. Tel: Burgess Hill 2760 after 6pm.

**Epson MX-80FT** type 3, two months old, good condition, including cable for BBC micro, paper and dust cover, only £310 now. Phone evenings: 01-959 6707. Fouad Katan, 5 Selvae Lane, Mill Hill, London NW7.

**Vic 20** with cassette player, Super Expander, 3K Rampack, joystick, books, £60 of software, vgc, £175. Tel: Portsmouth 753266.

**ZX81**, 16K games for sale, Scramble, Asteroids, Flight Simulation, Cost approx £14 in shops, selling for £5. Ring 33477 after 5pm and ask for Andrew.

**Star DP 8480** printer 80cps bidirectional look seeking tractor with friction feed, 80/96 132 columns. High resolution graphics. Screen dump program. Upgrading. As new. £200. Tel: Newbury 44508 evenings.

**Sinclair ZX81** printer with five printer rolls, four months old, excellent condition, £40. Tel: Manchester 74 6184.

**Dragon 32** and Tandy Colour Computer machine code address finder. Send £3 and SAE for listing to: 1 Great Park Close, Southwell, Notts. Tel: Notts

814743 after 4pm.

**Atari 400** with Basic, manual cassette deck, joystick plus Submarine Commander, Jet Pilot, Star Raiders, Pacman, AirStrike, B1 Bomber, Crossfire, £300 now. Phone 021-360 5321 between 6 and 7 evenings.

**For Sale**, 48K Lynx, only 5 weeks old, £175 now. Phone 0785 814736.

**Swap** BBC software including Acornsoft for your ZX81 add-ons, Rampack etc. Tel: 05827 66653.

**Atari video** console CX2600, complete with all Atari cartridges including, Pacman, Chess, Defender, Missile, Command, Space Invaders, Casino, Warlord, Night Driver, Combat. Todays cost £300. Bargain at £125. Tel: 090484271 (York).

**Newbrain** wordprocessor. Options include save/load to tape, pagged organisation, unsearchable, directory look-up, all normal W/P functions, manual, cassette, £15. Could pay 10 times, K. Polston, 9 Boucher Walk, Rainham, Essex RM13 7HL.

**Swap** Imagic cartridge Dragonfire (for Intellivision) for Demon Attack or Atlantis. Also several other Mattel cartridges to swap. Ring: Southampton (0703) 785699.

**Programs for sale** - TRS-80: Labyrinth, Voodoo Castle, Life Game, Personal Finance, Text Editor, T-save, E-Z Sounds. Also for Sinclair Spectrum: Timegate, Music 1, Viewpoint. Tapes not less than £4 each. Tel: 074-571 3835.

**ZX81**, Unused Bugbyte ZXAS, ZXDB tapes. Also Illustrating Basic, ZX81 Pocket Book, Mastering Machine Code on ZX81, Understanding ZX81 ROM, ZX81 Companion, Games Book. Hardly used, half price. Brookwood (048 67) 4755 (evenings).

**Spectrum 48K**, as new, £100 of software including Hobbit, Time Gate, Intruders, Black Crystal, Orb, Assembler, and many more. £180. Tel: Mark on Ruislip 35966 evenings.

**T199/4A** games on cassette: Spacecode (Ext. Basic), Roadrunner (Ext. Basic), Town Blast (standard), all £4 each or any two for £7.50. Tel: (Telford) 461555 5pm-10pm, ask for Jimmy (more games will also be available).

**Commodore 64** software. Tape 1 home banking system. Tape 2 Startrek, Mars, Race Chase. Tape 3 Biorhythm, Ponon, Wraptrap. £6.50 each. Tel: 0325 480298 after 5pm.

**Vic-20**, C2N cassette recorder, 3K RAM Super Expander, joystick, machine code package and over £70 worth of software. £200 now. For quick sale. Tel: 0734 784506.

**Commodore 64K** and 1541 disk drive. Joystick and Gridrunner Game. Two manuals offers. Still boxed. Unwanted gift. Westons 4192.

**ACORN**, ALIM65 micro £502 CPU 20 - column display and printer. 8k monitor including editor. Three additional ROM sockets and 4K RAM. Boxed as new £165. Tel: Egham 33500.

**Atari** video computer TV game, 665. Cartridges: Asteroids, Pac-Man, Star Raiders, Submarine, £15 each, Combat Air Sea Battle, £100, £130 the lot or swap plus cash Spectrum 48K or similar. Tel: Liverpool 051-227 5511 Alan (work).

**Seiko** GP-80A printer and paper boxed as new hardly used. £140. Contact William McLuckie, Bellshill, Scotland. Phone 747831.

**Sharp MZ80K** 48K as new. Various software, manual and extras, £280. Sharp MZ8770B. Basic compiler, £30 now. Tel: 041-647 4977.

**Wanted:** Vic-20 C2N cassette unit. Willing to pay £20-£25. Phone: 01 485 2786.

**Software** (Spectrum) one each of the following. Collectors pack, £5. Club controller, £5. Chess (Sinclair), £4. Spectrum 48. Ship of the Line, £3. Tel: Peter 01-229 8541 daytime.

**16K ZX81** with leads manual and over 80 games including Mazogs 3D Defender and Monster Maze and many more, all for £80 now. Ring: T Mustafa on 228 9008.

**For Sale** Atari video computer game with Space Invaders, Combat and Human Cannonball cartridges, £80 or will swap for 16K Spectrum Computer. Tel: 0472 751263.

**TRS-80** level 2 16K VDU tape recorder all £80, plus 200 power supply, manuals, many books, plenty of software (Invaders, Pacman, Asteroids, Chess, etc). Good condition, £250, genuine bargain. Tel: 01-346 0095 after 6pm.

**16K ZX81** 5 months old. £20 of software incl. Pison Flight Simulation. All leads etc included. Price £55. Buyer collects. Tel: 0286 870379 anytime.

**Acorn Atom** 12K + 12K, leads, manual, PSU, Atom chess, adventures. Hardly used. Selling to buy BBC Model B, £170 now. Tel: Watford (0923) 41526 or Watford 50618.

**MZ800**, Aslan's Sceptre, adventure with graphics and sound, including concealed games inside main program, send 46 to Alexander Baird, 50 Freemans Close, Stoke Poges, Bucks. Tel: 0494 50618.

**Video Game** 16K with manuals, various games. One year old, £100. Tel: Windsor 67892 after 7pm.

**ZX Spectrum 48K** complete with custom carrying case and lots of programs, including Timegate, Flight Simulator, Ground Attack. Price includes 16K, £125. Tel: (York) 090484-271.

**25% off**, BBC user guide, Welcome (unopened), Monsters (Acornsoft), Chess, World Geography, Junior Mathspack, Spacemaze, Where (program power), Tantel/Prestel adaptor (under guarantee), bargain. Write L. Rattray, 22 Elmcroft Avenue, NW11 0RR.

**32K CBM** computer, New ROM, green screen, tape deck, tool kit, dust cover, much software and books, all in excellent condition, only £395 now. Tel: 0632 324449 (days) 74577 (7).

**Vic-20** computer with 16K RAM and cassette recorder, over £85 software, including Golf, Rat-race, Chess, Skramble, Orb, etc. Also over £20 of books. £250 for a quick sale. Tel: Leyland (0772) 23177.

**Atari VCS**, good condition, 5 cartridges: Pac-Man, Asteroids, Air-Sea Battle, Space War, Combat. Cost £220, sell for £130. Tel: 044-284 2647.

**Seiko** GP-100A printer, perfect condition, hardly used, £160. No offers. Tel: Paul 01-876 0511 anytime.

**TRS-80** 16K VDU, green filter, CRT-80 tape recorder, manuals (L1 & L1J), books and software, including editor, assembler, monitor, enhancer. Basic, sound, adventures, etc. Tel: Sittingbourne (0795) 22859 and make me an offer.

**16K ZX81** with Redditch keyboard, B/W TV, 3 books, magazines, many games, including Defender, Trader, Monster Maze, £200 for £100 for quick sale only £105 now. Tel: Alex Segre 01-485 6010 (eves).

**Spectrum software** for sale/swap, e.g. Hobbit, £12; Black Crystal, £5.50; Pimania, £7; Arcadia, £3.50; Winged Avenger, £3; Escape, £4; Draughts, £5; Nightlife, £4. Many more, all originals. (01) 825 514 (eves).

**For sale or swap**, Games Pack 5 + 6 for Acorn Atom. Also Hyperfix Buy £10, swap for any good games or other software. Tel: Ian 01-959 2093 after 5pm or w/end.

**Spectrum Adventures** completed, swap for others. Other Spectrum programs for



# 100 FREE PROGRAMS FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN ATARI 400 OR 800 ATARI



### ATARI PRICES REDUCED!

We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

**ATARI 400 with 16K £159**

**ATARI 400 with 48K £228**

**ATARI 800 with 48K £349**

## 400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (E35) and try our hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

### THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

- |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| <b>ACCESSORIES</b><br>Mountain Shout<br>Reaper<br>Star Frog<br>Sunday Golf<br>Caver<br>Dabblers<br>Jesters<br>Le Stock - Joust<br>Map Supplies<br>Paddles | <b>ADVENTURE INT</b><br>Bent Arms<br>No 1 - Adventure<br>No 2 - Pirate Adventure<br>No 3 - Mission Intp<br>No 4 - Voodoo Cat<br>No 5 - The Church<br>No 6 - Strange City<br>No 7 - Mystery Fun<br>No 8 - Pyramid of D<br>No 9 - Ghost Town<br>No 10 - Sea Island 1<br>No 11 - Sea Island 2<br>No 12 - Golden Vow<br>Angie Womans<br>Deflections<br>Galactic Empire<br>Galactic Trader<br>Lunar Lander | <b>AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS</b><br>Crash Course<br>Destruction of Pyri<br>Dragons Eye<br>Invasion Crisis<br>Rescue at Rigat<br>Recon<br>Star Warrior<br>Temple of Apollo<br>Usher Reaches Asia | <b>BOOKS</b><br>Basic Ref Manual<br>Computer Atari DOS<br>Computer 8k Atari<br>Computer Magazine<br>DOS Utilities List<br>DOS2 Manual<br>Mini Atari Books<br>Op System Listing<br>Willy Manual<br>World War 10 | <b>BUSINESS</b><br>Alpha 7 Lighter<br>Champion<br>Database Management<br>Decision Maker<br>Graph-It<br>Invoicing<br>Librarian<br>Mort & Loan Anal<br>National Ledger<br>Payroll<br>Personal Fin Mgmt<br>Purchase Ledger<br>Sales Ledger<br>Scheduling<br>Stock Control<br>Tetris 1<br>Vucac<br>Weekly Planner<br>Word Processor | <b>CRISTALWARE</b><br>Benchmark Test Program<br>Fantasyland 2041<br>Galactic Queen<br>House Of Lohar<br>Sandy Of Mervy<br>Waterloo<br>World War 10 | <b>DYNAMOP</b><br>Alpha 7 Lighter<br>Champion<br>Crystal<br>Forest Fire<br>Instructor Atari<br>Moonprobe<br>Moving Mass<br>Nominatee Jigsaw<br>Range of The Emp<br>Space Trip<br>Star Trek<br>Star Wars<br>Triple Strike | <b>EDUCATION</b><br>Term A-Z<br>Algebra<br>Arts of Canada<br>Cubbyholes<br>Elementary Biology<br>Fractures<br>Hutchins Dictionary<br>Inst Copying Dem<br>Landscape<br>Letterman<br>Maths<br>Maths & Capitals<br>Metric & Prob Simg<br>Mugwump<br>Music Terms/Notam<br>Noughts/Crosses<br>My First Alphabet<br>Number Boat<br>Polycat<br>Problems Of U.S.<br>Quiz Master<br>Quizz<br>Stereos 3D Graphics<br>Three W Math Test<br>Video Math Fish<br>Wordmaster | <b>ENTERTAINMENT</b><br>Saram<br>Stares & Capitals<br>Tough Tring<br>Snake<br>Checker King<br>Colossal<br>Comedy Disaster<br>Duo Paker<br>Dig Date<br>Disruption<br>Eastern Front<br>Gangb & Holy Gr<br>Graphics Sound<br>Jax O<br>Jokibots<br>Lookhead<br>Memory Match<br>Midas Touch<br>Minotaur<br>Outlaw-Hoosier<br>Pac Man<br>PreShoot Games<br>Pro Bowling<br>Rabbits<br>Rover<br>Rubbish<br>Revers 11<br>Sappers Run<br>Shock 'Em<br>347 Landing Simul<br>Swan Card Shoot | <b>EMULATORS</b><br>Breakthrough<br>Cabbage/Onions<br>Darts<br>European Stone Jig<br>Golf<br>Hockey Hockey<br>Humphs Dumpty<br>Jumbo Jet Lander<br>Joust & Billards<br>Submarine Command<br>Super Cobra & Tin<br>Tournament Pool | <b>ENTERTAINMENT</b><br>Term A-Z<br>Arts of Canada<br>Cubbyholes<br>Elementary Biology<br>Fractures<br>Hutchins Dictionary<br>Inst Copying Dem<br>Landscape<br>Letterman<br>Maths<br>Maths & Capitals<br>Metric & Prob Simg<br>Mugwump<br>Music Terms/Notam<br>Noughts/Crosses<br>My First Alphabet<br>Number Boat<br>Polycat<br>Problems Of U.S.<br>Quiz Master<br>Quizz<br>Stereos 3D Graphics<br>Three W Math Test<br>Video Math Fish<br>Wordmaster | <b>ENTERTAINMENT</b><br>Saram<br>Stares & Capitals<br>Tough Tring<br>Snake<br>Checker King<br>Colossal<br>Comedy Disaster<br>Duo Paker<br>Dig Date<br>Disruption<br>Eastern Front<br>Gangb & Holy Gr<br>Graphics Sound<br>Jax O<br>Jokibots<br>Lookhead<br>Memory Match<br>Midas Touch<br>Minotaur<br>Outlaw-Hoosier<br>Pac Man<br>PreShoot Games<br>Pro Bowling<br>Rabbits<br>Rover<br>Rubbish<br>Revers 11<br>Sappers Run<br>Shock 'Em<br>347 Landing Simul<br>Swan Card Shoot | <b>SEIZY ADVENTURE</b><br>Mason Asteroid<br>Space Chase<br>Space Trip<br>Surtain Falls<br>Tart Tarts<br>Terra<br>Wizard Gold<br>Wizard's Revenge | <b>ENTERTAINMENT</b><br>Term A-Z<br>Arts of Canada<br>Cubbyholes<br>Elementary Biology<br>Fractures<br>Hutchins Dictionary<br>Inst Copying Dem<br>Landscape<br>Letterman<br>Maths<br>Maths & Capitals<br>Metric & Prob Simg<br>Mugwump<br>Music Terms/Notam<br>Noughts/Crosses<br>My First Alphabet<br>Number Boat<br>Polycat<br>Problems Of U.S.<br>Quiz Master<br>Quizz<br>Stereos 3D Graphics<br>Three W Math Test<br>Video Math Fish<br>Wordmaster | <b>PERIPHERALS</b><br>Centronics Printers<br>Disk Drive<br>Floppy Printers<br>Program Recorder<br>RS232 Interface<br>Thermal Printer<br>16K Memory RAM<br>32K Memory RAM<br>Chess<br>Entertainment Kit<br>Chess Command<br>Fax Mod<br>Scan Reader<br>Star Reader<br>Super Breakout<br>Video Easel | <b>SANTA CRUZ</b><br>Basis of Animation<br>Basis Business<br>Display Lists<br>Desktop Machine<br>Kids 1 & 2<br>Horizontal Scrolling<br>Master Memory Map<br>Mini Word Processor<br>Page Memory<br>Paper Match Gr<br>Player Piano<br>Sound<br>Vertical Scrolling | <b>PERSONAL INT</b><br>Term A-Z<br>Arts of Canada<br>Cubbyholes<br>Elementary Biology<br>Fractures<br>Hutchins Dictionary<br>Inst Copying Dem<br>Landscape<br>Letterman<br>Maths<br>Maths & Capitals<br>Metric & Prob Simg<br>Mugwump<br>Music Terms/Notam<br>Noughts/Crosses<br>My First Alphabet<br>Number Boat<br>Polycat<br>Problems Of U.S.<br>Quiz Master<br>Quizz<br>Stereos 3D Graphics<br>Three W Math Test<br>Video Math Fish<br>Wordmaster | <b>SILICA CLUB</b><br>Over 500 programs<br>write to: 01-301 1111 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|

# FOR FREE BROCHURES - TEL: 01-301 1111

For full brochures and prices on all range of electronic products please telephone 01-301 1111. To order by telephone you must quote your name, address and telephone number. Alternatively, you may write to: Silica Shop, Dept. 1111, 1111, The Mews, Hathoray Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4JQ. We will send you a free brochure and price list. Please allow 4 weeks for delivery. We are not responsible for any loss or damage to goods in transit. We are not responsible for any loss or damage to goods in transit. We are not responsible for any loss or damage to goods in transit.



**FREE LITERATURE**  
I am interested in purchasing an ATARI 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name .....  
Address .....  
Postcode .....

PCND483

# MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single column cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm, 2 columns 118mm, 3 columns 179 mm. **Publishing Dates:** Every Friday. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication. **Contact:** Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

## Software

### : GO FORTH & \* ;

**Laboratory Microsystems 2.80-FORTH Version 2.0** now includes multi-tasking, editors, assemblers, utilities, good manual and games.  
 CP-M-85 ..... £45 + VAT CP-M-87 ..... £50 + VAT  
 CP-M-86 ..... £35 + VAT IBM PC or SIRIUS ..... £36 + VAT  
 BBC spectrum 48K cassette for ..... **£14.95**

**DIY FORTH kits**  
 Installation manual ..... £7  
 How to do it + model + definitions + editor ..... £7  
 Source code listing for one processor ..... £7  
 6502, 6500, 6805, 8080, Z80, 8086, 8088, 9900, 1802, 68000, 28000, VAX, Apple II, LSI-11, Eclipse.  
**Jupiter Ace** — excellent FORTH micro ..... £78 + VAT  
 Good range of FORTH books and implementations.



Microprocessor Engineering Limited  
 71 Hareley Road, Sladeley,  
 Southampton SO1 5AP.  
 0703-775482

### FOOTBALL POOLS

Professor Frank George's famous Football Pools Forecasting system is now available for microcomputers.

The program (and useful booklet) is supplied in the following versions:  
 Apple II, Pet, Video Game, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp MZ80A, Sharp MZ80K.  
 Obtainable from Dealers, or write to: *Professor F.H. George, Bureau of Information Science, Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.*  
 Horse race Forecast Program ready.

### NEVER UNDERSOLD!

Sirius 1 10mb Hard Disk ... £3350.00 + VAT  
 Sirius 1 1.2mb Dual Floppy  
 128K ..... £1995.00 + VAT

You won't find lower prices.  
 Ex-stock — available now!

Plus all peripherals and software

**ATLANTA DATA SYSTEMS**  
 350/356 Old Street,  
 LONDON EC2V 9DT.  
 017-829-1411

**BBC32K** ..... **BBC16K**  
**FOR YOUNG CHILDREN (1-6 YRS)**  
**"A First Book of Micro-Rhymes"**  
 5 traditional nursery rhymes  
 See the words — Hear the tunes  
 Watch the moving pictures  
 Listen to the sound effects  
 only £4.95 (inc) from  
 Peter Gordon, 20 Despard Road, London N19 5MW  
**START THEM YOUNG!!**

### JUPITER ACE USERS CLUB

Newsletter, software (both games and utilities).  
 SAE for details.  
 Remsoft, 18 George Street,  
 Brighton BN2 1RH



### Small School Software

Study Packages are designed to a high specification by experienced specialist teachers for use both at home and in school. Based on the well-established techniques of individualised learning schemes, the Packages consist of a suite of objective matched programs using to the full the capabilities of the BBC-C Micro, supported by software documentation, course notes, exercise materials, Revision program and Post Test.

Package Titles include:

- The Theorem of Pythagoras •••
  - Mental Arithmetic Tests •••
- all priced at £6.95 inc

But send for a full description and List of Titles enclosed with a s.a.e. to—  
**SMALL SCHOOL SOFTWARE, 41 Sinah Lane, Haying Island, PO11 0HJ.**

### M & J SOFTWARE

**Dragon Companion Book** ..... £4.95  
 Discover 7 extra graphics modes  
 Study the workings of BASIC with the disassembler  
 Take complete control of video memory mapping  
 Increase the processor speed (in a hardware mode)  
 Append programs from tape  
 Incorporate useful routines from BASIC in your programs

**Dragon fig-FORTH** ..... £10  
 This is a cassette based implementation and is fully documented

**FORTH Assembly Listings** ..... £7  
 6502, 8080, Z80, 6809, 6800, 8086, 8088, 68000, POP-11, 1802

These are standard fig-FORTH assembly listings  
**Installation Manual** ..... £5  
 Necessary for implementing FORTH and its editor

**6502 Macro Assembler** ..... £5  
 This Program is written in fig-FORTH and is a structured one pass assembler. It will work on any fig-FORTH implementation with only an alteration. Control structures include: BEGIN, END, AGAIN, IF, THEN, ELSE, ENDF, REPEAT, UNTIL, WHILE

All prices fully inclusive of postage and packing etc. Cheques and PO's ok.

**M & J SOFTWARE (Dept 3)**  
**34 Gray's Close, Scholar Green**  
**Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU**  
**Tel (0782) 517876**  
 (Clearer enquiries welcome)

### DRAGON 32 or TANDY TRS-80 Colour?

Lots of programs — lots of useful hints and information EVERY single month in "RAINBOW", an exciting new 200-page magazine from U.S.A.

Send £2.25 (plus large 56p s.a.e.) for sample issue to

**ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. PCN), FREEPOST,**

11 Bury New Road, Prestwich,  
 Manchester M25 6LZ  
 or telephone 061-798 7613  
 (24 hour service).

### CASSETTE SOFTWARE

**For TRS 80 Model 1 Level 2 Video Genie 3003**  
**MACH 4** — 2000 Baud write, verify, load; Basic & System (TRS 80 only), relocates ..... £14

**AID** — Seven function basic toolkit, Remember, move lines, compress, search, relocates ..... £9

**DISPLU** — 12 Function disassembler; Printer support, search, arithmetic, relocates ..... £10

Just three from our ranges send CH/PO, or 70p for details, SAE not req

Dealers welcome.

**JK Goodson Software,**  
 Tineslip, 13 Ashford Common, Ashford, Surrey KT21 2ED

### THE BEST ALL ACTION GAMES AVAILABLE FOR YOUR VERY SPECIAL VIC 20

BASIC VIC	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Space Storm	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Nightcrawler	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Alien Soccer	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Quack	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Amnibator	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
VIC '88	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Frogger	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Junior Maths	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Engine Shed	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Junior Maths Sub-Traction and Lightroom	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Commander Education Games	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
English Language	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Chess	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50
Bridge	05.50	05.50	05.50	05.50

**Commander 64 Cartridges**  
 Adventure Paks ..... £26.50  
 Commanders 64 Base ..... £19.50  
 Grand ..... £19.50  
 Chess, Quizzes & Quiz ..... £19.50  
 Jump ..... £26.50  
 Curio of Ra ..... £19.50  
 Curio of Ra ..... £19.50

Lots of new software arriving soon for your Vic 20, CBM 64, Atari, Dragon and Spectrum computers. Byeworld will stock the best tried and tested software for your computer. Not the cheapest but the best. All Commander, Atari and Dragon Cartridges available and send advert (or order on plain paper) with your cheque or postal order. Byeworld, 203, Court Road, Barry, S. Glam. CF6 7FW.

**SPECIAL SPRING OFFER**  
 The Fabulous Vic 20 colour and sound computer only £120 (inc. vat) (p. 25).

Send £7 for full colour catalogue and hardware and software for Vic 20, CBM 64, Atari, Dragon and Spectrum computers.  
 How to order the above: Just tick the titles you require. Fill in your name and address and send advert (or order on plain paper) with your cheque or postal order. Byeworld, 203, Court Road, Barry, S. Glam. CF6 7FW.

Name .....  
 Address .....  
 Cheques or Orders — You may return by sterling money order (available from your bank) or by cheque.

### SPECTRUM

As stockists of most of the popular software and add-ons we offer a return of postage fees and introductory offer to holders of Personal Computer News of 5% off all software ordered. Examples of discounted prices:

**THE HOBBIT £14.20 PHANIA £9.50**  
**BLACK TRICKER £7.12**  
**FOOTBALL MANAGER/PENETRATOR/TIMEGATE £6.60**  
**3D TUNNEL/ORBITER/COSMOS ATTACK/COSMIC RAIDERS £5.45**  
**FORTH £14.20**  
**PLUS THE LATEST SOFTWARE FROM SILVERSOFT MUNCHER/CTVER RATS/SLIPPERY SID £5.45 EACH**  
 Mail Slip Free on 2 or more tapes  
 Send large S.A.E. for price list

Visit us on Stand S10 at the Midland Computer Fair 28-30th April.

**IYVISOFT**  
 91 Cleve Drive, Hyderabad, Devon PL21 9BS  
 (07554) 4088

A SINCLAIR SOFTWARE-HARDWARE SPECIALIST CONVENIENTLY SITUATED NEAR M1 AND M62 MOTORWAYS.

**PHILIP COPLEY HI-FI LTD**  
 6 WESTLEY STREET, OSSETT, WEST YORKSHIRE  
 TEL: 0924 272545  
 HOURS OF BUSINESS: TUE-SAT 10.30-5.30  
 OPEN BY APPOINTMENT UNTIL 8P.M.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

80 COLUMN  
AVAILABLE NOW!FREE!  
MATRIX PRINTER, CABLE  
& DISCS WITH EACH MACHINE!

OSBORNE

Telephone (0295)  
67551Telex: 837074  
North Bar, Banbury  
Oxon.  
OX16 0TFHURRY HURRY!  
6 ONLY  
AVAILABLE!

microcentres ltd

## CAN YOU WRITE

IN A LIVELY, ENTERTAINING &amp; INSTRUCTIVE WAY?

An established, rapidly expanding, international publisher seeks new authors for its range of microcomputer teaching books.

Full back-up and assistance given.

FOR FULL DETAILS RING: 01-441.4130

R.J.L. SOFTWARE announce  
IOSUBS for the ACT Sirius 1

A complete set of subroutines written in BASIC allowing the programmer to easily develop professional user friendly software.

Subroutines allow:-

- 1) Alphanumeric, numeric, date, password data to be input/output anywhere on the screen.
- 2) Automatic validation of input data.
- 3) Reverse video, Highlighted, Underlined attributes on input/output fields.
- 4) Full editing facilities available during data input mode.

Price £55 with demo software      inc VAT  
£40 without demo software      inc VAT

For further details please contact:

R.J.L. Software Ltd, Southgate Chambers,  
37-39 Southgate St, Winchester,  
Hants SO23 9EH. Tel: Winchester (0962) 60738

## WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

all models bought for cash  
Morgan Camera Company  
180 Tottenham Court Road,  
London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562KEEP YOUR  
SOFTWARE COPYRIGHT

Join our new advertising and marketing syndicate. We wish to hear from good programmers with original material. Write to:

Brooklands Computer Graphics  
13 CASTLE STREET, DOVER, KENT CT16 1JT  
TEL: DOVER (STD 0304) 23177

## FOR THE BBC MICRO AND TRS80

BACKGAMMON (BBC 8). High res. colour graphics and sound. Tough computer opponent. 50 responses. — £8.95  
 MUSICMAKER (BBC 8). Very powerful editor, multiple instruments, save projects/cassette file. 40 responses. — £8.95  
 FRENCH TUTOR (TRS80 Mod 1 Lev 2). It's still not too late! Very powerful 3-level and includes MFC for versatile, reusable package. — £18.95  
 OTHERS (TRS80 Mod 1 Lev 2). MFC for instant response, great graphics, and sound. Challenging computer adversary, or play your friends. — £4.95

Cheques P.O. or to:

Inspiration Software,  
Dept. PCN1, 11 Balaise Avenue, London NW3 4BL.  
SAE for further details.OSBORNE V  
£1,250 + VAT

ACT SIRIUS 1 apple IIe System

FREE VIDEO RECORDER OR FREE PRINTER

SILICON VALLEY

01-242 2803  
061-228 1686  
061-792 2723SCIENTIFIC SUBROUTINE  
LIBRARYVOLUME 1 — STATISTICS AND FITTING  
FUNCTIONS

Mean, SD, normal distribution, partial expectation, Chauvenet's criterion, least squares fit to polynomial and arbitrary function, repetitive least squares fits, covariance matrix, chi-squared statistic, matrix inversion, solution of simultaneous equations.

VOLUME 2 — LINEAR PROGRAMMING  
Reduction of a Simplex tableau, integer programming, partial integer programming, conventional linear programming system, least cost mix problem.

VOLUME 3 — FURTHER STATISTICS  
Ranking, quantiles, frequency, 2-way table, correlation coefficient, T, chi-squared and F distributions and their inverses, T test, chi-squared test, Wilcoxon test, linear and multiple regression, ANOVA 1-way and 2-way.

VOLUME 4 — TRANSFORMATIONS &  
SORTING ALGORITHMS  
Fourier, FFT, Laplace, numerical integration and differentiation, Exchange sort, QuickSort, Shell sort, Tree sort. Manuals including full source listings with implementation notes and documentation — BASIC £25 per volume

PASCAL £30 per volume  
Software in CP/M (8" SSSD) or DEC RT-11 (RK01 format) — £25 + VAT per volume.  
CP/M to DEC FILE TRANSFER  
Software to read and write RT-11 format RK01 diskettes under CP/M. Supplied on 8" SSSD diskette — £25 + VAT.

MICRO LOGIC CONSULTANTS LTD  
57 Station Road, Southwater,  
Horsham, W. Sussex.  
Telephone: 0403 731818

EDUCATIONAL  
SOFTWARE FROM  
COMPUTECT

CROSSWORD PUZZLES

All the fun and challenge plus a few extras  
GRAND PRIZE MA745  
3 levels of difficulty with a race to the finish  
40/80 SPECTRUM  
£5.95 INC.  
PLEASE STATE MICRO

COMPUTECT  
92 George Lane, London E18 1JJ

## ORIC 1 SOFTWARE

— All £3.00 each

- TAPE 1 — World Cup  
TAPE 2 — Ice Cream Seller  
TAPE 3 — Fox Hunt + Character Gen.  
TAPE 4 — Code Solver — Solve the Code and win £25

Tapes — Home Accounts.  
Send Orders to: Kevin Page,  
8 Panter Crescent, Montrose, Angus.

Keep the bank manager at  
bay with . . . Homac

## ZX Home Accounting System

- Database of up to 1,000 records (Spectrum: 3,000) for book-keeping and financial forecasting.
- Fast data entry.
- Manages most accounts: bank, credit card, cash, savings, standing orders, direct debits etc.
- Predicts credit card bills.
- Up to 94 account headings covering an eighteen month period (Spectrum: 30 months) with annual carry forward.
- Printed or displayed summaries and statements for any account or period.
- Spectrum version provides for up to twenty currencies or individuals; ZX81 for any currency only.

HOMAC ..... £8.95

Please state if ZX81 (16K) or Spectrum (48K) version is required. Prices include cassette and instructions. Post and packing £1.05.

David Martin Associates  
71A Princess Road, Richmond, Surrey  
TW16 6DQ  
Telephone: 01-948 1053

## Courses

### "EXPERT SYSTEMS" YOU'VE SEEN THEM ON T.V. Now Find Out How They Work

(Wed. 22nd June 1983)

To cater for growing demand, Hexadecimal Press Ltd has organized a short sharp course for software professionals focusing on the practical skills needed to build knowledge-based systems.

Several operational micro and mainframe expert systems will be put through their paces and analysed in detail by their authors.

For brochure and further information write to:  
Hexadecimal Press Ltd  
(Midsummer Seminars)

23 Torrington Gardens  
LONDON N11 2AB

## Insurance

### INSURE YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover	£8.00 pa £10 (excess)
£1,500 to £2,500	£16.00 pa £15 (excess)
£2,500 to £8,000	£16.00 pa £25 (excess)
£10,000	£20.00 pa £25 (excess)

Ask for details

KGJ Insurance Brokers  
8 Hagley Road, Stourbridge  
West Midlands DY8 1QG  
Tel (03843) 5333 2545

## Second User Equipment

NEW EQUIPMENT	★★★ SALE ★★★
270K 128 Colour Monitor, 13 inch, Resolution 684 x 480, TTL levels	£490.00
HP821114 Matrix Printer, Serial	£185.00
DUAL Epoch drivers, case, plot	£1050.00
270K 128 Screen System, 800x800	£75.00
EX-DEMONSTRATOR EQUIPMENT	
2478 inch Drive plus Controller	£900.00
DATA 01 1620K 386 tape	£225.00

PMS  
Developments

52, Terminal Court, Robinsons Henford  
St. Leonards, Beds. MK45 1DQ

## BERKSHIRE MICROSLTD.

SECOND HAND HOME AND  
BUSINESS  
MICROCOMPUTERS AND  
PERIPHERALS BOUGHT  
AND SOLD.

WE SPECIALISE IN SECOND  
HAND APPLE EQUIPMENT,  
ALSO BEST PRICES ON  
MANY NEW MICROS AND  
CONSUMABLES.

(0344) 84423

## MICROSHOP

## Hardware

# OSBORNE 1

Special offer to clear stock of equipment used on short term project  
(Max. usage 3 months)

### OUR PRICES

	Qty. 1-10	11-20	21+
SINGLE DENSITY.....	£795	£710	£620
DOUBLE DENSITY.....	£945	£860	£770

- \* WARRANTY — Min 6 months
- \* SOFTWARE — CP/M C Basic M Basic Super Calc Worldstar

Packed in original box with operating manual

\* New printers (only to be sold with above machines)

MATRIX PRINTER, EPSON MX80.....	£295 to £340
DAISY WHEEL, OLIVETTI PRAXIS 30.....	£350 to £395

CONTRACT TRICIA CARROLL. Tel: 0276-76455 or 76480



## Delham International Limited

Princes House, High Street, Bagshot, Surrey GU7 5AF  
Telephone: Bagshot (0276) 76044

## APRIL '83 NEW LOW PRICES!



VIC - 20 COMPUTER only £118!  
16K RAM only £42!  
CASSETTE RECORDER only £41!

TEXAS

TEXAS 99/4A COMPUTER only £149

Commodore  
CASSETTE 64 £315

APM  
COMPUTERS

ATARI 400 COMPUTER only £148!  
\* ATARI 400 & BASIC only £184!  
\* ATARI 800 & BASIC only £319!  
\* ATARI 800/48K BASIC only £374!  
DISK DRIVE only £282!

\* Free  
demonstration  
program, free  
club  
membership.

All prices include VAT.

Software at huge discounts also available

MAIL ORDER: (011)-647 1713  
8 COSDACH AVE,  
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 9RA

Full colour  
catalogue available

### Oric 1, BBC, Lynx cassette leads

(with motor control)  
Din to Din and remote jack or  
Din to three jacks

£2.95 inc p & p

### Texas TI99/4A cassette leads

No need to pay £11.50 for Texas leads

Ours are only £4.95 inc p & p.  
Single recorder only

### CLARES

222 Townfield Road,  
Windsor,  
Cheshire CW7 4AX.  
TEL: 06665 51374.



## OSBORNE 1

- Monitor + cable £104
- Adler/Epson/OKI £CALL
- Olivetti ET121 + RS232 £799
- OSBORNE £CALL
- Games for Osborne from £19.95

We specialise in Osborne &  
hold large stocks of above.  
CALL FOR SUPERB PRICES

FRASER ASSOCIATES  
Buckingham (02802) 6087

## OSBORNE 1

Double Density.....	£ask
Praxis 35 + Cent.....	£425
MC 80 FT III.....	£ask
Adler TRD 170s Daisy.....	£375
ET 121.....	£ask
Of printer cables.....	£17.80
10 double density 5 1/4" SS disks.....	£19.90

Trade enquiries for  
cables welcomed

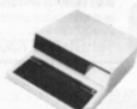
Meshurst Ltd  
Tel: 01-597 5197

Chadwell Heath  
Prices include vat & delivery  
P.X considered

### THE 1011 NASCOM T2800 Etc.

All single board micros have your micro disc drives and expansion to a single case see for details.

### BBC micro also VIC DRAGON ATOM



An expansion module for your micro will house disc drives and processor limited software etc. Coming soon built an extra module for extra expansion. Yes this console will grow with you. Basic console as shown £39.99 plus £4 postage, send cheque for £43.99 or see for more details to:

Mail order  
only  
Viewing by  
appointment

SILENT COMPUTERS 24 hour  
27 WYCOMBE ROAD, 8524-  
LONDON N17 5EN 8524-  
801 3014 phone

## SHORT-LENGTH COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax. Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each side for only £8.75p plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Siblesey Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15%

To: R.F.W. Recording Supplies,  
Green Acres, Northlands,  
Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 0UA.

Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated (tick where applicable)

### 25 cassettes (including £1.95 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£10.70
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£11.20
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£11.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£11.95

### 50 cassettes (including £2.49 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£19.95
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£20.45
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£20.99
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£21.49
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£22.49

### 100 cassettes (including £3.50 p&p)

<input type="checkbox"/> 2½ mins.....	£38.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 mins.....	£39.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 mins.....	£40.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 7½ mins.....	£41.50
<input type="checkbox"/> 10 mins.....	£43.50

Including inlay card & side-labels.

Total Remittance £ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

I enclose my cheque/PO \_\_\_\_\_

Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

# DRAGON'S TEETH

The Dragon Dungeon vaults are filled with the widest selection of software and peripherals for the Dragon 32 available in the UK. 30 page catalogue of Dragonware available (50p, refundable first order — free to club members). We are also the home of the largest **Dragon User Club** in existence and publish the monthly news letter "Dragon's Teeth". Annual membership £6.00 (6 months' trial subscription £3.25).



## THE DRAGON DUNGEON,

PO Box 4, Ashbourne, Derbyshire DE6 1AQ.

TEL: ASHBOURNE 44626

## NEW FLOPPY DISC STORAGE SYSTEM.

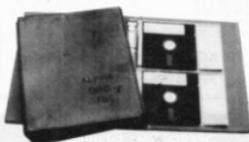
### ALPHA DISC FILE STORE

A RIGID plastic binder with 10 double dust free leaves, each will hold 2 standard disc's (10 leaves 20 pockets) each disc has its own file card, available for both 5¼" and 8" disc's.

Binder Colours: Red and Blue for 5¼":  
Ref 520R £6.95 Ref. 520R or 520B  
Green for 8": Ref. 820

Ref 820 £10.75 P&P £1.25 per binder

Alpha, PO Box 125, Cheltenham, Glos GL51 6TP



Programming the

## PET/CBM

By Raeto West

The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users. Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 page large-format paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in UK and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing). Five or more £12.90 each. 48 hour order turnaround guaranteed.

From dealers and bookellers or direct:

Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD, Berks SL3 3LX. Tel: (062882) 3104

"A masterpiece" — *Creative Computing*

"Essential" — *Educational Computing*

"Excellent" — *Jim Strama*

"Comprehensive & Accurate" — *Jim Butterfield*

Send orders and make cheques payable to:  
Trade Manager, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd,  
Woodlands Park Avenue, MAIDENHEAD,  
Berks SL3 3LX.

Send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



16 COLOURS  
RGB SYNC  
SOUND  
BRIGHTNESS/VOLUME  
CONTROLS

### SPECIAL COLOUR MONITOR ON THE BASIS COLOUR T.V. CONVERSION

From £49 inc vat

These monitors are compatible with the BBC, Lynx, Oric, Acorn, and any other computers with R.G.B.

16 display Colours, plus Brightness Control, Quality sound amplifier with real loudspeaker, volume control, for big quality sound on your computer. If you're interested in having all these features for your computer display, then send a stamped S.A.E. to us labelled "COLOUR MONITOR".

ALSO AVAILABLE AT SPECIAL OFFER PRICE: New 14 inch colour T.V. and colour monitor with all above features, fully tested and with 1 year guarantee for only £175 excl. VAT.

Come and see us for a demonstration

KK ELECTRONICS  
12 Plumstead High Street London SE18

### ★ SPECTRUM SPEAKER ★

Boost your beep with a Spectrum Speaker. Just plug into your Mic Input. Complete with volume control. No soldering needed.

Only £5.50 inc. P&P

Alan White, 11 Nettleton Close,  
Canford Heath, Poole, Dorset.  
Telephone: 0202 662867

### DRAGON 32 JOYSTICKS

Top quality, easy to handle joysticks, for the enthusiastic games player.

ONLY **£14.95** plus 75p p&p  
Available from  
**CASCOM**  
67 ELSTOW ROAD,  
BEDFORD MK42 9NT.

## STOP THIEF!

SAFEGUARD  
YOUR  
VALUABLE  
EQUIPMENT  
with

**SECURIT**  
PLUS  
VAT  
**£29.95**

**POFCO**  
LTD



Fixes to desk top  
without holes. Telephone  
for immediate details  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

65 TREDEGAR SQUARE,  
LONDON E3 5AE  
Tel: 01-981 7301

## COMPUTER

To Advertise  
Call  
Ian Whorley  
01 323 3211



## Services

### MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

EPSON SHARP SORD  
ZX81 SPECTRUM ORIC I  
SIRIUS 1 APPLE

### MICRO FUN T-SHIRTS

"THE USER FRIENDLY"  
"HAVE YOU SEEN MY PERIPHERALS?"

Available in white, blue and red,  
small, medium, large and x-large sizes  
CLUB T-SHIRTS ALSO PRINTED  
£3.25 EACH INCLUSIVE

Mail Order only from  
ONE PER CENT SCREENS  
UNIT 12, STAR LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX.

## COMPUTER PORTRAITS

IN COLOUR OR B & W AN INSTANT MONEY MAKER  
THAT CAN EARN YOU £4,000-£5,300 per month

Back in the fifties, if someone had suggested you invest in a hamburger stand called McDonald's or a chicken store run by Colonel Sanders, you probably would have laughed. Most of us did. The few who didn't and invested are millionaires today. Yesterday, however, they were just budding entrepreneurs looking for a good investment. The trick to investing in your own business is to keep your eyes open for something that (1) requires a small investment that can be made quickly, (2) has an enormous profit margin and (3) has great, growing consumer acceptance.

### HOTTEST NEW BUSINESS

There is such a business. It's called Computer Portraits and it is one of the hottest, most profitable new businesses in the world. Don't let the name scare you. You don't have to be a computer operator or photographer to operate a machine. You don't even have to operate it yourself — it's the perfect part-time owner business.

### NO SKILL INVOLVED

It's a business that combines today's hottest trends — TV cameras and instant pictures. A high quality system that is low in price, portable, and requires absolutely no technical experience. The Kema Computer Portrait System can be set up anywhere — fairs, holiday areas, shopping centres, conventions, hotels — anywhere with high pedestrian traffic. It is an instant traffic stopper that makes a portrait just in seconds. The picture is first seen on a TV screen, then dramatically printed before your eyes on a computer printout. And there's more. You can transfer the portraits — instantly — to T-Shirts, posters, calendars, puzzles and other high mark-up profit items. System price from £5,670 to £23,300.

### Kema Computer Portrait System

It's a business that combines business opportunity to come along just this year. But don't just take our word for it. Check us out. Don't send money just write to us for details. Before you make an important decision about going into this exciting new business, know who you are buying from. We suggest you ask your banker about us.

KEMA HANDELS GMBH DEPT PCM18, BEETHOVENSTR 9, 6000 Frankfurt, Germany.  
Tel: (0611) 747808, Telex 412173 Office hours 10am-6pm



My name is Simon Stable. I specialise in direct data duplicating for the following cassette-based micros: BBC AD, ZX Spectrum, Oric and Dragon, Atari 400/520.  
\* My prices are very competitive with a fast turnaround.  
Dot matrix printed labels to order or blanks (tractor).

"COMPETITIVE RATES" 086922831 "COMPETITIVE RATES"

For further information about real-time cassette copying

• write or phone

46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON. OX8 0DG.

## Software

### COMMODORE 64

#### SOFTWARE BY IMPEX

#### BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

80 COLUMN BOARD  
EDITOR PAC  
WORD PAC  
FILE PAC  
INQUIRE PAC  
CALC-PAC  
AND MORE!

#### HOME AND

ENTERTAINMENT  
BASIC TUTOR  
ACCOUNT PAC  
HAPPY TUTOR  
BLACK JACK  
SKETCH PAD

SEND LARGE SAE FOR CATALOGUE

DEALER &  
OVERSEAS ENQUIRIES WELCOME

IMPEX DESIGNS (UK) LIMITED,  
METRO HOUSE, SECOND WAY,  
WEMBLEY, MIDDX.

01-900-0999

TELEX 28604

### UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "Le Passe Temps"  
GALACTIC WITCHENER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (£7.00).  
SUPERTRAK (8K). Get toasty through the universe, zap-ping dragons in real time. Super graphics. £7.00.  
STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. (£5.00).  
LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (£3.00).  
HANDMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. add on (£3.00).  
BASIC TUTOR B (4K). Handy little program to learn the keyboard. (£13.00).  
L.E.PASSE TEMPS. YOU NEED THIS. If you aren't already got it. (£3.00).  
MAD BOK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics. This programme is in a class by itself. (£9.50).

These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all ZX Monitors and are available for 16 x 48 and 32 x 43 displays (including enhanced Supergraphics).

### HARDWARE

These kits are complete in every way. Full socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc, plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or J2.  
MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras others provide. Eight, eye EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. (£19.50).  
8K STATIC RAM BOARD (C8.50).  
HEATED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. (£19.50). For software in EPROM, add £8.00.  
VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Video switch interface 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 displays without buffering your computer. (£19.50).  
ADVANCED EPROM BOARD. The best to get for just £2.50.  
8K EPROM BOARD (C19.50). A ZX Enhanced Monitor is available EPROM for £2.50 plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V.  
MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch between 4000 baud or up to 4 EPROMS. (£9.50).  
AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer, PIA-Sound Board, Analogue Board and something other note on the graphics side.

All inclusive. Please add 15% VAT. Write or phone for further details  
MELBURN MICRO SYSTEMS LTD.  
83 High St, Eaton, Cleveland, Teel: (0642) 454883

## INTRODUCING DATACLONE

### The Specialists in Software Duplication

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio orientated — only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud — previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 100 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone — the first.



## DATACLONE

1-7 Harewood Avenue,  
London NW1 6LE  
Tel 01-724 3768 Telex 21879

## POOLS PREDICTION

\* Computer aided forecasting can significantly increase the chance of winning!  
THE DATA . . .

\* Available for your analysis — the complete record of all English Football League games 1977-82 (260 matches).  
\* Not simply win/lose/draw record, but the actual scores and dates, allowing sophisticated analysis.  
\* Simple numerical entry format.  
\* Full documentation.

\* Supplied with starter analysis programs in BASIC and PASCAL.  
• TAPES (2 years data) £1.50  
• DISCS (5 years data) £1.50  
\* Apple DOS/Pascal/CPM • VIC-II • C64 • Gemini • Pet • TRS80 • Dragon • ZX 411/16K • Spectrum • Amstrad • Other micros — please enquire  
Select Software (PCN) 37 Council Lane, Cheshire SK8 2HX. 061-428 7425.

## FOOTBALL POOLS PROGRAM LISTS

In order of preference best homes,  
draws and aways

Picks out games with over generous odds on fixed odds coupons.  
Can input new set of league tables and save on another cassette!

Available for the ZX81 16K and  
ZX Spectrum 48K.

Cassette plus information leaflet  
only £5.95 inc.

HARTLAND SOFTWARE  
DEPT N, 8 PENNANCE PLACE  
LONDON W11 4PA

## Rouble trouble

Companies that trade with the Soviet Union do so at their peril — Control Data was once paid in Christmas cards for a mainframe it shipped to Russia.

Nothing daunted, Rediffusion Computers is happily filling an order from the Soviet Ministry of Gas for £9m worth of systems to be used for spares and maintenance planning on the Siberian gas pipeline.

And according to Rediffusion's sales and marketing director Ken Coulter, its Teletypewriter terminals 'are getting rave reviews'.

Life behind the Iron Curtain must be truly dull if viewdata-type terminals get rave reviews. Perhaps the Russians will express their gratitude by paying in hard currency.

### Soft flannel

PR person for Informatics General at launch of new product to link the IBM PC to IBM mainframes: 'The user friendly software lets you determine what it is that you want it to achieve. We call this the task.'



**THE IT MAN** — The guy with the big grin has good reason to chuckle as he gets a congratulatory message on the ICL micro. For Ivan Newman, second left, won the ICL Personal Computer in an IT Year competition. The only thing is, he works for one of ICL's arch rivals, Burroughs. Well done Ivan... tough luck ICL...



## SLANTAX ERRORS

### Forth figured

A few errors crept into the FIG-Forth/Forth 79 compiler comparison table (*Micro-pania*, Go Forth part 2, PCN April 15). The way to read it now is this. Swap the headings FIG-Forth and Forth-79. Under the heading Comparison, change '>' to '>'. In the Memory section, include the word 'BLANKS' under 'ERASE'. Finally, under 'Terminal I/O' change 'r' to 'R'.

### Bigger Dragons

According to Computer Rentals we got the memory space wrong in Gameplay's review of St George and the Dragon for the Dragon 32 (PCN April 8). Our reviewer said it takes up about 8K. Computer Rentals says it takes up 29K.

### Initial mistake

In PCN Charts we printed the wrong distributors for the IBM PC. It shouldn't be KGB Micros, but IBM. KGB is currently applying for an IBM dealership and was, therefore, all the more embarrassed by the error. Sorry.

## PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Manchester Home Computer Show HP 1000 Users Exhibition & Conference Computer Trade Show	April 21-23 April 26-28 April 26-28	Midland Hotel, Manchester Heathrow Penta Hotel, London Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley	Peter Freebrey, ASP Exhibitions, 01-437 1002 Conference Services, 01-584 4226 John Cole, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040
Midland Computer Show RIBA Computer Conference & Micro City '83	April 28-30 May 10-12 May 10-12	Bingley Hall, Birmingham Bloomsbury Crest Hotel, London Bristol Exhibition Complex	Roy Bratt, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040 Joe Hunting, RIBA Services Ltd, 01-637 8991 Stephen Hybs, Tomorrow's World Exhibition, 0272 292156 Tony Kaminski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1101 Tracey Cannon, Reed Exhibitions, 01-643 8040 Philip Le Masurier, BETA, 01-405 6233
Computer Open Day Exhibition	May 12	The Post House, Southampton	Mario Meoli, Online Conferences, 09274 28211 Tony Kaminski, Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1101
Compec Scotland International Word Processing Exhibition	May 17-19 May 24-27	Kelvin Hall, Glasgow Wembley Conference Centre, Wembley	
Computers In The City Computer Open Day	May 24-26 May 26	Barbican, London Strathmore Hotel, Luton	

## OVERSEAS EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
Information Management Exhibition & Conference	April 26-28	McCormick Place, Chicago, USA	Tony May, Clapp & Poliak, 021-384 3384
Compec Europe Exhibition National Computer Conference & Exhibition	May 3-5 May 16-19	Centre Rogier, Brussels Anaheim, USA	Tracey Cannon, IPC Exhibitions, 01-643 8040 American Federation of Information Processing Societies, 1815 N Lynn Street, Arlington, VA 22209 CETTA, PO Box 259, Roseville, Sydney, N S W 2069
Computers, Communications & Electronic Technology Exhibition & Conference	May 31-June 3	Melbourne, Australia	
International Computer Technology	June 7-10	Hong Kong Exhibition Centre, Hong Kong	Terry Hill, Industrial & Trade Fairs International Ltd, 021-705 6707

# ALL THE FUN OF THE AIR

How do you fancy getting away from it all with a trip in our hot air balloon?

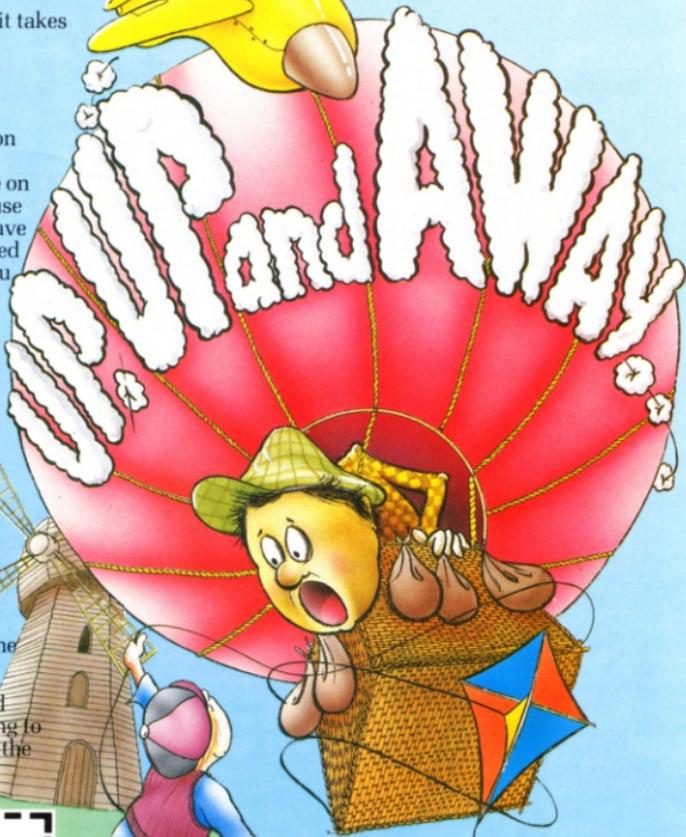
Sounds tempting doesn't it. But it takes skill and fast reactions to avoid all the hazards.

Are you up to it?

Could you manoeuvre the balloon over the tree tops and mountain peaks, while still keeping an eye on your ballast and your fuel because when it starts to run low you'll have to descend and not being distracted by people throwing stones at you. Land carefully on the fuel pods. You'll be lucky to rise back up again. But look out!!

Watch that kite doesn't become entangled with you and don't worry about that noise its only the aeroplanes that come diving and swooping at you. You'll need to rise higher to avoid the turbulence from the windmill blades but as you do you're likely to run into storm clouds and bolts of lightning. Also the higher you climb in the stratosphere the more difficult the balloon becomes to handle.

By now you'll start to panic!! and wonder how on earth you're going to make it, but then again that's all the fun of the air.



Post Coupon now to

**Pulsar Software, 15 Moorfields, Liverpool L2 2BQ.**

Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **up, up and away**

Suitable for Atari 400/800 16K cassette or 32K disc.

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard

(Delete as necessary)

Card Number

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

F.C.7

SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE:

**051-2362372 24hrs**

VISA

**£17.95**



**Pulsar Software, 15 Moorfields, Liverpool L2 2BQ.**

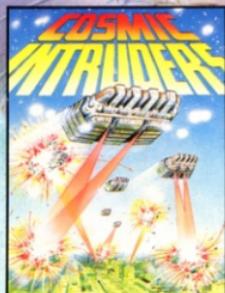
# Spectrum Games

"The world's greatest arcade games"

for –  
ZX Spectrum  
and VIC 20

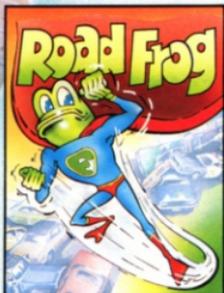
Featuring:

- Hi-Resolution Graphics
- Sensational Sound Effects
- Authentic Arcade Action
- Machine Code Thrills



■ **COSMIC INTRUDERS**

The original and best intruders game with some new twists – how long can you last?



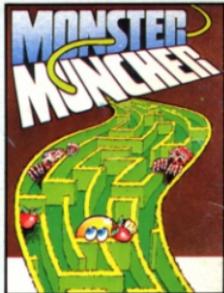
■ **ROAD FROG**

Guide Froggy across the road, then the river and finally home – but beware the Evil Monster!



■ **ROCKET COMMAND**

Speed across the planet surface to defeat the aliens and save the Human race – smart bombs and hyperdrive to aid you.



■ **MONSTER MUNCHER**

Chomp the apples in the maze before the monsters eat you – if you can swallow the boosters you might even eat them!

ANY GAME JUST

**£5.50**

Including, VAT, post & pack and OUR NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

**SPECTRUM GAMES**

**FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB**



INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES  
LINE (24 HOURS)

**061-832 9143**

Dealer enquiries invited

POST COUPON NOW TO:

**SPECTRUM GAMES, FREEPOST MANCHESTER M3 8BB**

	Any ZX Spectrum	Any VIC 20
Please rush me a copy of –		
Monster Muncher	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rocket Command	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Road Frog	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Cosmic Intruders	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**SPECIAL OFFER – SAVE ON TWO – SAVE £2.00 ON ANY TWO GAMES – PAY ONLY £9.00**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
or please debit my Access Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

FREEPOST NO STAMP NECESSARY

PC 1